

اَلْحَسْبُ الْبَصِيْرُ الْمُنْظَرُ اِذَا نَادَتْهُ وَكَيْفَ السُّعُوْرُ (النَّبَا ٦٣)



A Rare Collection Of Experiences

Compiled By:

Moulana Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi

Liked By:

Moulana Abu Al-Qasim Naumani
Moulana Muhammad Salman Al-Hasni
Al Shaikh Abdul Rehman Al-Shaibee
Moulana Muhammad Makki Hijazi
Moulana Tariq Jameel

Published by:

HAFIZ G PRINTING PRESS & TRADERS

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

A rare collection of remedies for household problems,
confusions and ailments.

Compiled By:

Moulana Peer Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi

(Spiritual Healer)

General permission is granted by the author to read all the Wazaif in
this book.

Liked by:

Moulana Abu Al-Qasim Naumani

Muhatmim Darul Uloom Karachi

Moulana Muhammad Salman Al-Hasni

Son-in-law of Sheikh Hadith Maulana Zakaria
Nazim Jamia Mazahir Uloom Saharanpur India

Al Shaikh Abdul Rehman Al-Shaibee

Quliyed Brother Ka'abatullah

Moulana Muhammad Makki Hijazi

Shaikhul Haram, Baitullah

Moulana Tariq Jameel

Muballagh Tablighee Jama'at

Those who want to distribute free of charge to their friends, their
deceased parents, relatives and friends or to their friends and relatives
should contact the following address for a special discount.

MARKAZI JAMA MASJID SHAIBEE, MOORGAH, RAWALPINDI
+92 300-5802404

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Name of Book : Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Compiled by : Hazrat Moulana Peer Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi Sahab

Sajjada Nasheen Khanqah Qureshia.
Fazil Wifaq-ul-Madaris Al-Arabia Pakistan
Khateeb Markazi Jama Masjid Al Shaibee
Morgaah, Rawalpindi

Solve all kinds of Shariah and spiritual problems, cure magic, evil eye, all kinds of blockages and magical effects through Quranic verses.

Meeting Hours

Friday and Sunday

+92 300 580 2404

Jama Masjid Al Shaibee, New Road, opposite Attock Oil Hospital,
Morgaah Rawalpindi

Get authorized cures for magic, jinn, blockages and diseases by subscribing to YouTube channel.

Youtube Channel : **Peer Iqbal Qureshi**

Youtube Channel : **Wazaif Us Saliheen**

Youtube Channel : **Khanqah Qureshiya**

Facebook : **@ Peer Iqbal Qureshi Official**

www.alshaibitrust.org

Publisher : Hafiz Muhammad Abid Mufti Faisalabad
(Khalifa of Hazrat G)

Printer : Hafiz G Printing Press Aamen Pur Bazar
Faisalabad.

Price : 000

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Publisher Note:

Thanks to Almighty Hafiz Ji Printing Press Faisalabad, Pakistan has been in local and export quality textile packing material for a long time as well as in the promotion and dissemination of madrasahs and Islamic teachings.

Hazrat Mufti Zainul Abidin (Founder of Darul Uloom Faisalabad). (Khalifa Awal Piran Pir Hazrat Ji Hazrat Maulana Muhammad Zakaria Muhajir Makki) and Hazrat Ji Haji Master Muhammad Sadiq Sahib (Administrator of Madrasa Dar Uloom Faisalabad) is a memorial to the delicacy of the situation, the storms of disbelief and the evil intentions of the forces hostile to Islam.

Hafiz G Printing Press

He is doing his job well

A chain of magic in the same chain. The giants Closure is bad. The book written under supervision for the solution of jinn effects and other spiritual diseases. It is definitely a milestone in this regard. Author: Kitab Hazrat Maulana Pir Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi Sahib Hafizullah (Sajada Nashin Khanqah Qureshi Morgah Rawalpindi) is a high-level religious scholar as well as an excellent operative.

In the light of his experiences, he has compiled an excellent book of scholarship, keeping the teachings of Akbarin in front. Which is the eyes of the readers.

May Allah Ta'ala bless this book with honorable acceptance and author Hazrat Maulana Pir Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi Sahib Publisher Hafiz G may be a source of salvation for the printing press and make it useful and useful for the readers (Amen).

Wassalam

Hafiz Muhammad Abid Mufti

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Contents

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Hazrat Maulana Nazr-ul-Rehman Madzillah Aali | 15 |
| Letter by Mufti Hameedullah Jan | 16 |
| Nahmadoho wa Nusali ala Rasool hul Kareem | 16 |
| Preface | 17 |
| Foreword | 19 |
| Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi | 21 |
| Saa'd Hussain Shah London | 22 |
| Dr.Muzammil Shah, Karachi | 23 |
| Sitara Chemical Industries limited | 24 |
| Chapter One | 25 |
| Virtues of | 25 |
| Asma-ul-Husna | 25 |
| With Meaning | 25 |
| The Holy Names of Almighty Allah with the names and blessings..... | 26 |
| Chapter Two..... | 58 |
| Manzil | 58 |
| Manzil | 59 |
| Chapter Three | 64 |
| Virtues of | 64 |
| Quran Majeed's..... | 64 |
| Surah..... | 64 |
| The qualities of the Surahs of Holy Quran..... | 65 |
| Surah-al- Fateha: | 65 |
| Benefit of Surah Al Bakara and Aale Imran: | 66 |
| Benefits of Ayat-ul-Kursi:..... | 66 |
| Ayatul Kursi should be read till. | 67 |
| Benefits of Surah Nissa:..... | 67 |
| Benefits of Surah Al-Maida: | 67 |
| Benefits of Surah Al-Inam:..... | 68 |
| Benefits of Surah Al-Anfaal:..... | 68 |
| Benefits of Surah Yunus:..... | 68 |
| Surah Hood: | 68 |
| Benefits of Surah Yusuf: | 69 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Benefits of Surah Al-Raad: | 69 |
| Benefits of Surah Ibrahim: | 69 |
| Surah Al-Nahal: | 70 |
| Surah Al-Asraa (Bani-Israel): | 70 |
| The Benefits of Surah Al-Kahaf: | 71 |
| Surah Maryam:..... | 71 |
| Surah Taha: | 72 |
| Surah Al-Anbiaa:..... | 72 |
| Benefits of Surah Al Hajj: | 72 |
| Surah Al-Mominoon: | 72 |
| Surah Al-Noor:..... | 72 |
| Surah Al-Furqan: | 73 |
| Surah Al-Shoara:..... | 73 |
| Surah Al-Numal: | 73 |
| Surat Al-Qassas. | 74 |
| Surah Al-Ankaboot: | 74 |
| Surah Rome:..... | 74 |
| Surah Luqman: | 75 |
| Benefits of Surah Al Sajda:..... | 75 |
| Benefits of Surah Al - Ahzab: | 76 |
| Surah Al Saba: | 76 |
| Surat Al-Fatir: | 77 |
| Surah Al Yaseen:..... | 77 |
| Surah Al-Saffaat:..... | 79 |
| Surah ص : | 79 |
| Surah Al Zumar:..... | 80 |
| Surah Al Momin: | 80 |
| Surah Hameem Sajda: | 80 |
| Surah Al Shura. | 81 |
| Surah Al Zukhraf:..... | 81 |
| Surah Al Dakhan: | 81 |
| Surah Al Jasiah: | 81 |
| Surah Al-Ahkaf: | 82 |
| Surah Mohammed: | 82 |
| Surah Al Fatah: | 82 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Surah Al Hajrat: | 82 |
| Surah ق: | 83 |
| Surah Al Zariyat: | 83 |
| Surah Al Toor: | 83 |
| Surah Al Najam:..... | 83 |
| Surah Al Qamar: | 84 |
| Surah Al Rehman:..... | 84 |
| Surah Al Waqia:..... | 84 |
| Surah Al Hadeed:..... | 84 |
| Surah Al Mujadilah: | 84 |
| Surah Al Hashr:..... | 85 |
| Surah Al Mumtahena: | 85 |
| Surah Al Suf:..... | 85 |
| Surah Al Jumma:..... | 85 |
| Surah Al Munafiqoon: | 85 |
| Surah Al Taghabun: | 85 |
| Benefits of Surah Al Talaq:..... | 86 |
| Surah Al Tahreem:..... | 86 |
| Surah Al-Mulk:..... | 86 |
| Benefits of Surah Al-Qalam: | 86 |
| Benefits of Surah AlHaaqa, Surah AlMuarij, Surah AlNooh: | 86 |
| Surah Al Jin:..... | 86 |
| Surah Al Muzammil: | 87 |
| Surah Al Mudassir: | 87 |
| Surah Al Qayama:..... | 87 |
| Surah Al Dahar: | 87 |
| Surah Al-Mursalat: | 87 |
| Surah Al Nabaa..... | 87 |
| Surah Al Naziaat, Surah Al Abas,Surah Al Takweer:..... | 87 |
| Surat Al Mutatafifeen:..... | 88 |
| Surah Al InShiqaq: | 88 |
| Surat Al-Brooj:..... | 88 |
| Surah Al Tarik: | 88 |
| Surah Al-Aala:..... | 88 |
| Surah Al Fajr: | 88 |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Surah Al Balad: | 89 |
| Surah Al Shamas;..... | 89 |
| Surah Al Duha:..... | 89 |
| Surat Al-Insharah:..... | 89 |
| Benefits of Surah Al Teen: | 89 |
| Surah Al Alaq:..... | 89 |
| Surah Al Qadar: | 89 |
| Surah Al-Bayina: | 90 |
| Surat Al Zilzal:..... | 90 |
| Surah Al Aadiyat,Surah Al Qariaa,Surah AlTakasur:..... | 90 |
| Surat Al-Asar, Surat Al Hamaza, Surah Al-Feel: | 90 |
| Surah Al Qureish: | 90 |
| Benefits of Surah Al Maon: | 90 |
| Surat Al-Kausar:..... | 90 |
| Surat Al Kafiron: | 91 |
| Surah Al-Nasr, Surah Al-Lahab:..... | 91 |
| Surah Al Akhlas:..... | 91 |
| Maozateen:..... | 91 |
| Act for the exploration of all and sundry: | 91 |
| The recitation of Ayat-i-Sakina for the satisfaction and peace of heart: | 92 |
| Chapter Four | 94 |
| The Blessings..... | 94 |
| and Bounties | 94 |
| of Darood Sharif | 94 |
| The Darood Sharif has countless blessings and innumerable bounties. | 95 |
| The recommendation of Holy Prophet ﷺ will become mandatory | 96 |
| The Patent Panacea..... | 97 |
| For the Progress and increase in wealth | 97 |
| Imam Shafai's distinction:..... | 97 |
| Remedy to every Difficulty | 98 |
| The Holy Prophet (ﷺ) gave special honor to the reader of this Darood sharif:..... | 98 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| To remain safe from the cruelty of husband and poverty:..... | 99 |
| To cure fatigue: | 99 |
| Special benefits of special Darood Sharif how should one read the Darood Sharif: | 99 |
| To cure blood pressure and fear of heart: | 100 |
| The prayer with the greatest holy name of Allah Almighty:..... | 100 |
| A rare act of love and amity..... | 101 |
| From Mustafaz Mamulat by Hazrat Maulana Shah Abdulaziz Muhaddis Dehalvi <small>رحمۃ اللہ علیہ</small> : | 101 |
| To get consistency and avoid the wastage of time:..... | 101 |
| To cure all problems of eyes and to sharpen the eyesight:..... | 102 |
| To cure every kind of pain and cureless disease: | 102 |
| To remain safe from the loan: | 103 |
| To remain safe from poisonous animals: | 103 |
| For the success and honor of your generation:..... | 103 |
| The sins of 80 years are forgiven and virtues of 80 years of prayer are granted: | 104 |
| The greatest hymn and Darood Sharif | 104 |
| The angels seek guidance from Allah Almighty to write the virtues of following words: | 104 |
| The reading of the following words requires the hard work of angels:..... | 105 |
| Salatul Hajat | 105 |
| (Prayer for the needs) | 105 |
| Chapter Five | 107 |
| Miscellaneous | 107 |
| Scholarships | 107 |
| Miscellaneous Amulets..... | 108 |
| The cure of Magic:..... | 108 |
| The blowing and recitation is legitimate but it has a lot of methods..... | 109 |
| Those words which stop the effects of magic if read daily. | 110 |
| Comprehensive prayers to cure magic:..... | 110 |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| To dispel the effects of magic:..... | 111 |
| For the heart palpitation: | 111 |
| To finish misery: | 112 |
| To solve the problem of the disobedience of servant or kids: | 112 |
| The cure of heart attack: | 113 |
| For the pain in heart:..... | 113 |
| Prophetic prescription of curing the disease of heart | 113 |
| The patent cure for every kind of heart disease:..... | 113 |
| For the pain in some part of body: | 114 |
| For blood pressure: | 114 |
| To cure every kind of Hepatitis: | 114 |
| To cure the liver disease:..... | 115 |
| To cure the liver pain:..... | 115 |
| To cure the weakness of stomach: | 115 |
| For the pain in the chest:..... | 115 |
| To spiritually cure the Diabetics: | 116 |
| Another prayer for the patients of diabetes | 116 |
| Cure for the increase in Spleen:..... | 116 |
| To cure the displacement of Navel: | 116 |
| To cure the pain in belly: | 117 |
| To cure every kind of stomach problem: | 117 |
| To cure indigestion..... | 117 |
| To cure the lack of hunger | 117 |
| To cure the stoppage of tongue:..... | 118 |
| To cure Phlegm | 118 |
| To cure Paralysis..... | 118 |
| The cure of hiccups | 118 |
| The cure of stones in kidney and pancreas: | 119 |
| To save the born baby from the devil's effect:..... | 119 |
| The most patent cure for good memory | 119 |
| The cure of the patient of joint pain | 119 |
| To cure the patient of itching | 120 |
| To cure the stoppage of Urine and stones: | 120 |
| The cure for headache..... | 120 |
| The pain under navel:..... | 121 |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Safety from three diseases | 121 |
| To cure every kind of disease and pain | 121 |
| If the ears are echoing: | 122 |
| These words should be blown on the burns. | 122 |
| Qaseeda Burda Sharif | 122 |
| To cure evil sight: | 123 |
| To cure the pain in eyes: | 123 |
| Another prayer for the pain in eyes to cure | 123 |
| The cure of Allergy and every kind of pimples | 123 |
| The cure of male Impotency | 124 |
| For Male Potency | 124 |
| The most Effective acting for increase in Potency..... | 124 |
| The cure for Spermatorrhoea | 125 |
| Cure for Gonorrhoea | 125 |
| For the Pregnancy | 126 |
| The cure for abortion | 127 |
| For the desired child..... | 128 |
| To get a male child | 129 |
| The cure of the lack of periods | 129 |
| Shortage of periods and its cure and for the cure of pain..... | 129 |
| The reason of the ill-tempered kids and its cure..... | 130 |
| The prayer during illness: | 131 |
| The action for the pain in ear and teeth | 131 |
| Special words to wake up at certain time | 132 |
| Important prayers to get suitable match | 132 |
| For making the marriage of son or daughter as auspicious | 133 |
| The Blessings of the names of Ashab-i-Kahaf:..... | 133 |
| To get honor and respect | 133 |
| For the easy papers in exams Benefit: | 134 |
| To get success in some legal case Benefit: | 134 |
| To finish anger..... | 134 |
| To cure every kind of addiction | 134 |
| To make your progeny obedient..... | 135 |
| While digging and doing boring | 135 |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| To cure every kind of diabetes..... | 135 |
| For high blood pressure..... | 135 |
| Chehel Kaf | 136 |
| Remaining Chehel Kaf..... | 137 |
| For Exploration..... | 137 |
| To remain safe from every distressl..... | 137 |
| The action for getting piety: | 138 |
| Following is the prayer to cure the addiction of cigarette marijuana and every other kind of addiction. | 139 |
| To make mind and memory strong..... | 139 |
| Quranic words for recovery | 139 |
| To finish the anger of husband: | 140 |
| Patent cure for all difficulties | 140 |
| For the acceptance of prayer..... | 140 |
| The patent cure of bleeding nose: | 141 |
| For the cure of all kinds of sores..... | 141 |
| To finish leucorrhoea | 142 |
| To make the face charming: | 142 |
| The precise cure for pimples and swollen burns | 142 |
| The cure of spots and pimples:..... | 143 |
| The prayer of Hazrat Khizar <small>عليه السلام</small> | 143 |
| As if one has paid back the kindness of his parents. | 143 |
| Act of Ya Lateefo | 144 |
| The effective act of Almutai..... | 145 |
| A very effective act..... | 146 |
| The patent act of Ya Ghani Ya Mughni..... | 146 |
| The act of Bismillah | 146 |
| The patent act of Surah Akhlas..... | 147 |
| The Patent act of Sura AlFatiha. | 147 |
| The patent cure of magic..... | 147 |
| The act of Ayat ul Kursi..... | 148 |
| To remove the oblivion of heart and to seek guidance .. | 148 |
| The patent act for solving every kind of difficulty | 149 |
| A favored prayer | 149 |
| An Act of a holy verse..... | 149 |
| The qualities of Allah-o-Samad: | 149 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| The act blowing for the pain in teeth..... | 150 |
| Chapter Six | 151 |
| The Acts of blessings | 151 |
| short act..... | 151 |
| with great virtues | 151 |
| The prayers of 70,000 angels..... | 152 |
| The sacred prayer at the end of meeting | 152 |
| The act of the month of Shaban | 152 |
| The words to become Abdal | 153 |
| The problems will be solved. | 153 |
| An exclusive act of Hazrat Sheikh Boni | 153 |
| The act of getting free from prison..... | 154 |
| 124,000 virtues | 154 |
| By reading its one rosary every time will plant a tree in the Paradise. | 155 |
| A grand act..... | 155 |
| To remain safe from the enemy | 156 |
| If the wealth is lost..... | 156 |
| For the return of escaped..... | 158 |
| For sending away evil spirits and Genies..... | 159 |
| For the Safety of house | 159 |
| To cure every kind of Piles..... | 159 |
| Challasi Amulets..... | 160 |
| For the fulfillment of needs | 160 |
| Following is the prayer to remain safe from accidents... | 161 |
| To cure headache..... | 162 |
| The blessings of Ayat ul Hifz | 162 |
| To remain safe from the evil of the oppressor for the entire day..... | 163 |
| The prayer of Imam Abu Hanifa <small>رضي الله عنه</small> | 164 |
| If someone falls victim to bad deeds | 164 |
| For the increase in respect and status | 164 |
| To get respect | 165 |
| For the protection against Satan | 165 |
| To remain safe from Djins | 165 |
| For evil Sight..... | 165 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Read the following words after Maghrib prayer | 165 |
| To get ones need fulfilled | 166 |
| To Attain big Celestial light | 166 |
| To remain safe from everything except death | 166 |
| A prophetic method of getting your sins forgiven..... | 167 |
| A special act for getting employment | 167 |
| If there is no match for the girl or if it is there but it is not suitable | 167 |
| The act of Seven Salam..... | 168 |
| The method for the recognition of Shab-I-Qadar. | 168 |
| Special Act of getting the blessing of Hajj or Umra every year..... | 169 |
| For the sight of Holy Prophet ﷺ | 169 |
| Strange qualities of Qutub verses..... | 170 |
| For the acceptance of Prayer..... | 171 |
| Special act of Hazrat Shah AbrarulHaq..... | 171 |
| The Patent Method of dispelling Evil Sight..... | 171 |
| For the blessing and bounty | 172 |
| The act for the progress in business | 172 |
| For the increase in livelihood..... | 173 |
| The Heavenly amulet..... | 173 |
| The virtue equal to Laila tul Qadr | 174 |
| 4 Words which are very heavy..... | 174 |
| For the desired kid and the protection of pregnancy | 175 |
| The cure of Epilepsy | 175 |
| The solution to problems | 175 |
| This solution to every kind of hurdle in the business | 176 |
| Patent solution to every allergy..... | 176 |
| Chapter Seven | 177 |
| Blessings in..... | 177 |
| Sustenance..... | 177 |
| and Acts of Need | 177 |
| The Act of Surah AlMuzammil | 178 |
| Khatm-i-Khwajgaan for the solution to problems | 179 |
| Then read the following words for 360 times | 179 |
| Natural act of increase in livelihood | 179 |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| For increase in livelihood..... | 179 |
| Istikhara: | 181 |
| Istikhara of Nawafil..... | 181 |
| The act of emergency Istikhara..... | 182 |
| Three Surahs of Istikhara | 182 |
| The shortest act of Istikhara | 183 |
| Istikhara of Surah Akhlas | 183 |
| Masnoon Istikhara:..... | 183 |
| The most patent Istikhara | 183 |
| The Certain Istikhara of three days..... | 184 |
| Istikhara of the holy names | 184 |
| Hazrat Ali's prayer | 184 |
| It is given below for the readers: | 185 |
| Legitimate Amulet and illegitimate Amulet: | 192 |
| The difference between Tamaim and Amulets | 193 |
| The holy wife of Holy Prophet (ﷺ), Hazrat Ayesha said, | 193 |
| Dua | 195 |
| —e-..... | 195 |
| Hizbul Baher | 195 |
| Ruqyah Sharia | 198 |
| Qurayshia | 198 |
| Scholarly Lineage..... | 204 |
| The Sufi lineage of Hazrat Hafiz Iqbal from Hazrat Sheikh Sandal Baba..... | 206 |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Hazrat Maulana Nazr-ul-Rehman Madzilla hul Aali

(Resident Raiwind Markaz, Lahore, Pakistan)

God has endowed respected Maulana Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi sb with many talents. He is a great admirer and well-wisher of religious scholars and saints. Countless religious scholars have granted him permission. He also persuades people for the preaching of Islam activities. His compilation, *Wazaif-ul-Saliheen*, has gained fame and people Arab and non-Arab world pose confidence in him. He also visited Raiwind center to cure Maulana Jamshed. I pray that his talents may be enhanced and his book may be a source of profit for the people and he may be safe from the enmity of his opponents and those who are envious of him and all of us may breathe over last on the faith of Islam.

عفی اللہ عنہ Al-Abd Nazr-ul-Rehman

حضرت مولانا نذر الرحمن مدظلہ العالی
(مقیم راینڈ مرکز، لاہور، پاکستان)

محترم مولانا حافظ اقبال قریشی صاحب کو اللہ تعالیٰ نے بے پناہ صلاحیتیں عطا فرمائی ہیں علماء کرام اور اکابرین کے بے حد مداح اور خدمت گار ہیں بے شمار کارہائے امت نے ان کو اجازت عطا فرمائی ہے عملیات کے ساتھ لوگوں کو دعوت تبلیغ کی بھی تزیین دیتے ہیں ان کی تالیف کردہ کتاب و طائف الصالحین کو اللہ تعالیٰ نے مقبولیت عطا فرمائی ہے عرب و عجم ان پر اعتماد کرتے ہیں مولانا جمشید کے علاج کے لئے بھی راینڈ مرکز تشریف لائے تھے میری دعا ہے کہ اللہ تعالیٰ ان کی صلاحیتوں میں مزید اضافہ فرمائے اور ان کی کتاب کو لوگوں کے نفع کا ذریعہ بنائے اور حاسدین اور مخالفین کے شر سے ان کی حفاظت فرمائے، ہم سب کا خاتمہ بالایمان فرمائے۔

امیر نذر الرحمن عفی عنہ

Preface

One needs a teacher for every knowledge and art. We are indebted to teachers to learn all the branches of knowledge and arts in the world. There are hundreds of book on different skills and we also have a big treasure of the books compiled on spirituality and mysticism. Especially great saints like Sheikh Abdul Qadir Gilani, Hazrat Imam Ghazali, Hazrat Shah Waliullah Dehalvi and Hazrat Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanvi رحمۃ اللہ علیہ, after writing books on these topics have in fact collected the entire authentic material for the guidance and benefit of Muslim community. But one cannot ignore the need of mentor for spiritual guidance. However one cannot become a scholar after reading books. One has to go to some educational or religious institution to become a scholar. Our admirable and pious predecessors have also performed exemplary services in the field of spiritual cure and there is a great treasure on this topic as well. But one also needs a good teacher to get guidance from it. To read some spiritual recitation yourself and to do some spiritual meditation without the permission is not free of danger. This has been the custom of our elders that whenever a student completes the books on some skill and art from beginning to end and if he wishes to educate others he has to get permission from the Sheikh (religious mentor) formally. Likewise, after getting the oath of allegiance in some spiritual order one has to take permission from his spiritual mentor for the guidance of other people. If his mentor gives permission then he is known as the recognized Caliph. The art of spiritual cure by holy recitations had a special connection with the life of monastery and no one could take one step further without the permission of his mentor but it's a pity that nowadays the religious scholars of the new generation do not feel need of this formality. Everyone is free today and one does not feel the need of a teacher.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Everyone has now become his own teacher and he becomes a self-projected religious scholars. He neither needs to go to some teacher to learn something nor does he feel the need of undergoing sufferings and hardships and doing the meditation. The irony of the situation is that a person who is not even a religious scholar, he after reading some books start writing amulets and spiritual cures for the people and comes to be known as spiritual healer. The real foundation of these amulets and spiritual recitations are the Surahs of Holy Quran and the words uttered by the holy tongue of the Holy Prophet (ﷺ) which are present in the books of Ahadees informal prayers and imprints.

The most important knowledge to acquire which one needs to step into the field of spiritual cure is the conversance with the knowledge of Arabic as the considerable treasure of spiritual cures is in Arabic language. Moreover a religious practitioner also needs to know about astrology and the movements of stars. Another essential thing which creates power in the effectiveness of spiritual cure is piety and following the Sunnah of Holy Prophet (ﷺ).

Abu Abdullah Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi

Foreword

God has created human beings for his worship. There came 1 lakh and 24000 Prophets for this purpose in this world so that man cannot be diverted from the right path. After the end of prophet hood by Hazrat Muhammad (ﷺ), this responsibility is in now entrusted to his Ummah. I also spent time in preaching and propagation of Islam after completing my school education and due to the blessings of this atmosphere; I developed a passion of memorizing Holy Quran and for completing the course of Islamic scholar. I acquired by complete education of Hadees from Maulana Zainul Abedeen and I got the blessing of completing the memorization of Holy Quran with the help of Hazrat Qari Ghulam Rasool. I started seeking spiritual knowledge and I got my spiritual mentor in a very short time due to the prayers of my parents and blessings of Almighty. I got associated with Shaikhul Quran Hazrat Maulana Ghulam ullah Khan's teacher Hazrat Maulana Muhammad Jaan's son and the teacher of Hadees at Nusratul Uloom Gujranwala, Ustadul Hadees Hazrat Maulana Mufti Azizur Rahman. He asked me to make 5 courses of spiritual meditation and then he also gave me permission of having a Moakal (an obedient Jinni) with the spiritual course of Surah Muzammil. I also learnt the skill of calling the Moakal(an obedient Jinni) on book and the act of *Balisht* on the cloth and I also learnt the actions on rosary from different spiritual scholars. Besides I also got permission of Hadees and amulets from 132 years old Qutub of time, busy in the prayer in the mountains of Jagaam, perfect Peer Sandal Baba. I also got the permission from Hazrat Maulana Ghulamun Nasir alias Chelasi Baba who is the custodian of spiritual knowledge, Rumi of present times, the saint of the time, poet in five languages and a saintly figure with meditation whose meeting was a rare honour even for our ancestors. Moreover, I also got

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

permission of Quranic knowledge from our reverent saint who is respected by millions of people and is settled in international preaching at Raiwind center. I also got permission of different actions from different scholars living at home and abroad. I also got permission from Hazrat Abdul Rehman Sheibi for using the family amulets, various spiritual cures and Qaseeda Burda Sharif who is the key holder of Holy Ka'aba and progeny of Sahabi Hazrat Usman bin Talha may God bless with him.

My real purpose is to give the benefit of this religious knowledge to common people and for this purpose I established a Madarsa for women in Rawalpindi named as Jamia Umme Habiba and a Grand Mosque Jama Masjid Sheibi which was founded by the custodian of Holy Kaba and I am now supervising it. People come daily to me in hundreds and they are also getting reformation of their faith along with getting cure of different spiritual diseases. The main cause of the problem we are facing today is the distance from our religion including the disobedience of our generation household feuds, physical and mental ailments, the problems of not getting proper matches for our daughters and sons, magic and the effects of attack by evil spirits, effects cureless diseases, the appearance of the blood stains on the house, and the cuts on the dresses in the cupboard, the theft of money from the house, the igniting of fire in the house, all these are the effects of magic and ghost or its signs and this can be solved from some religious saints who abides by Quran and Sunnah.

This is a sign of bad faith and superstition to go to the people who are expert in black magic for the solution of this problem. It is with the favour of Almighty Allah that those who have got cured from me, the majority of which live abroad, they have expressed their wish to me time and again

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

that I should publish this knowledge and religious practices which I acquired from my teachers and saints in the form of a book so that all the people may get benefit from it. I have compiled this book and titled it as ***Wazaif ul Saliheen***. By the blessings of Almighty Allah it got unprecedented fame within two years and more than 50,000 copies of this book have been published. Then this book is also published in English, Arabic and Persian translations. I permit all the men and women to practice this religious knowledge who are reading this book, provided that they abide by the prayers then they can practice this spiritual knowledge. At the end I request from all those who get benefit from this book that they should pray for me and my mother along with themselves.

A humble person
Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi
Jamia Mosque Shebi, Rawalpindi
Cell: 03005802404
Email: saleheen@gmail.com
YouTube Channel: PeerIqbalQureshi
Web: www.alshebitrust.org
Facebook: PeerIqbalQureshiOfficial

Saa'd Hussain Shah London

I came in contact with Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi in 2009 when I was embroiled in a chronic problem. Someone has attacked my house through genies that had made my and my family's life very miserable. I tried to get cure of this problem from countless and spiritual practitioners but instead of redress, the problem was increasing day by day. One of my friends Hussain Raza who lives in Bangladesh and he considers Hafiz Iqbal sb as his spiritual mentor, happened to visit England and then he came to know about my circumstances. He gave me Hafiz sb's contact information. I contacted Hafiz sb and told him about my problem. He asked for my and my mother's name and after taking my address he with the grace of Almighty Allah sent the genies away from my home in three days and the effects of magic were also dispelled. I and my entire family are tankful to him and are his admirers. May Allah bless him in his efforts sincerity and actions!

Sa'ad Hussain Shah
Bristol Road London.

سعد حسین شاہ لندن

حافظ اقبال قریشی صاحب سے میرا رابطہ 2009ء میں ہوا جب میں ایک شدید الجھن میں مبتلا تھا۔ میرے گھر میں جادو کے ذریعے جنات چھوڑے گئے تھے۔ جنہوں نے میری اور میرے بیوی بچوں کی زندگی اجیرن بنائی ہوئی تھی۔ بے شمار عالموں سے میں نے علاج کرایا لیکن افاتہ کی بجائے تکلیف بڑھتی رہی۔ میرے ایک دوست حسین رضا صاحب جو بنگلہ دیش میں ہوتے ہیں وہ حافظ اقبال صاحب کو اپنا پیرو مرشد مانتے ہیں۔ جب وہ انگلینڈ آئے اور میرے حالات کا ان کو پتہ چلا تو انہوں نے حافظ صاحب کا نمبر دیا۔ میں نے حافظ صاحب سے رابطہ کیا اور انہیں اپنی پریشانی بتائی تو انہوں نے میرا اور میری والدہ کا نام اور ایڈریس لے کر الحمد للہ تین دن میں میرے گھر سے جنات نکال دیئے اور جادو کا اثر ختم کر دیا۔ میں اور میرے گھر کے تمام لوگ ان کے احسان مند اور معتقد ہیں اللہ ان کی کاوشوں اور اخلاص اور عمل میں برکت عطا فرمائے۔

سعد حسین شاہ
برٹل روڈ لندن

Dr. Muzammil Shah, Karachi

I have been in contact with Hafiz Iqbal sb for about two years. There were effects of black magic on my wife due to which we could not get any child even after the passing of 10 years of our marriage. I was introduced to him by Sahibzada Naeem Shah Sahib and I came to meet him in Madressa Umme Habiba, Morgah Rawalpindi. I had got treatment from countless religious scholars and was allergic with these practitioners but I found Hafiz sb as a very humble person and follower of the Sunnah. I was greatly impressed by him. He invited a genie before me on a book and asked about my wife and me. I held the book from one side and hafiz sb held it from other end. When he asked from that spirit about me the book revolved fast at left side which means that the answer was negative but when he asked about the magical effects on my wife the book revolved at the right side which was positive nod. By the grace of Almighty Allah the magical effects were finished from my wife and Allah also granted us with a son. Hafiz sb also has the cure of Hepatitis, sugar, fever and heart ache. Many people get benefit from him. May we continue to get benefit from his abilities!

Dr. Muzammil Butt
Clinic Nazimabad Karachi

ڈاکٹر مزمل شاہ کراچی

میرا حافظ اقبال صاحب سے تقریباً دو سال سے تعلق ہے۔ میری بیوی پر جناتی اثرات تھے جن کی وجہ سے ہماری شادی کو دس سال گزرنے کے باوجود ہمارے پاس اولاد بھی نہ ہو رہی تھی۔ مجھ سے صاحبزادہ نعیم شاہ صاحب نے ان کا تعارف کرایا اور پھر میں ان کے پاس مدرسہ ام حبیبیہ، مورگاہ راولپنڈی حاضر ہوا۔ میں بے شمار عاملوں کے پاس سے علاج کراچکا تھا اور عاملوں سے متنفر تھا لیکن حافظ صاحب کو میں نے نہایت مفکسر المزاج اور سنت کا پابند پایا میں ان سے بہت متاثر ہوا۔ انہوں نے میرے سامنے کتاب پر مؤکل کو حاضر کیا اور میرے اور میری بیوی کے بارے میں سوال کیا۔ ایک طرف سے حافظ صاحب نے کتاب کو پکڑا اور دوسری طرف سے میں نے۔ جب آپ نے مؤکل سے میرے بارے میں سوال کیا تو کتاب بائیں کو تیزی سے گھوم گئی جو کہ نفی میں جواب کا اشارہ تھا لیکن جب میری بیوی پر جناتی اثر کا سوال کیا تو کتاب تیزی سے دائیں کو گھوم گئی جو اثبات کا اشارہ تھا۔ الحمد للہ میری بیوی سے جناتی اثر ختم ہوا اور اللہ نے ہمیں ایک بیٹا بھی عطا کیا ہے اور حضرت کے پاس بیٹا نکلس، شوگر، بتار اور درد دل و غیرہ کے خاتمے کے اذن بھی ہیں۔ جن سے لوگ فائدہ اٹھاتے رہتے ہیں اللہ ان کی صلاحیتوں سے ہمیں مستفید فرمائے۔

ڈاکٹر مزمل شاہ
کلینک ناظم آباد کراچی

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Sitara Chemical Industries limited

Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi has compiled a book comprising of different spiritual recitations *Wazaif ul Saliheen* which has a lot of importance nowadays. This book is the best collection to cure spiritual diseases with the help of Islamic education. I distributed the 10,000 copies of this book as gift after reading it, so that people may cure all problems and their domestic issues with the help of this book about which the book contains different religious recitations in the light of Quran and Sunnah. I pray from Almighty Allah for Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi that he might get blessings in his knowledge and actions and everyone may get benefit from his compilation.

Mohammed Idrees

Sitara Chemical industries Limited

32 kilometers Sheikhpura Road

Faisalabad.



حافظ اقبال قریشی صاحب نے مختلف وظائف پر مشتمل کتاب وظائف الصالحین تالیف کی ہے جس کی آج کل کے دور میں بہت اہمیت ہے۔ یہ کتاب اسلامی تعلیمات اور ان کے ذریعے اپنی روحانی بیماریوں کو دور کرنے کے لئے بہترین مجموعہ ہے۔ میں نے اس کتاب کو پڑھنے کے بعد اس کی 10 ہزار کاپیاں چھپوا کر ہدیہ کے طور پر تقسیم کی ہیں تاکہ لوگ اسلامی تعلیمات کی روشنی میں اپنی پریشانیوں کا حل نکال سکیں جن کے متعلق اس کتاب میں قرآن سنت کی روشنی میں وظائف اور دعائیں موجود ہیں۔

اللہ تبارک و تعالیٰ سے دعا ہے کہ رب کریم حافظ اقبال قریشی صاحب کے علم و عمل میں برکت عطا فرمائے اور ان کی تالیف سے سب کو مستفید ہونے کی توفیق بخشے۔ آمین

محمد ادریس

ستاره کیمیکل انڈسٹریز لمیٹڈ
32 کلومیٹر شیخوپورہ روڈ، فیصل آباد

Chapter One

Virtues of Asma-ul-Husna

With Meaning

The Holy Names of Almighty Allah with the names and blessings

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | اللَّهُ ٦٦ | Personal Name of Allah Almighty: 66 | If a person recites yeah Allah for thousand times in a day all doubts and fears will be finished from his heart by the will of Almighty Allah. He will be granted the power of faith and will. If a person suffering from an incurable disease so much so that even the doctor have become disappointed from him he should recite Ya Allah a lot and then pray for his recovery, he will get recovery by the will of Allah Almighty If his death hour has not approached. |
| 2 | الرَّحْمَنُ ٢٩٨ | The Most Merciful 298 | If a person reads Ya Rahman hundred times after each prayer every kind of oblivion and cruelty will be finished from his heart by the will of Allah Almighty. If someone writes AlRehman Alrahim and after washing it out pours into the root of a tree, the fruit of that tree will be bountiful. Likewise if someone ties the name of his or her beloved with his her mother's name with this name the beloved will be immersed in his her love. If |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | someone dissolves it into water and gives someone to drink, that person will develop the love of writer, if their love is legitimate. |
| 3 | الرَّحِيمُ ٢٥٦ | The Most Beneficent 256 | If someone reads Ya Rahimo hundred times after every prayer all kind of oblivion and forgetfulness will be finished from his heart and he with the will of Allah will remain safe from all worldly problems and evil actions. The entire creations will be kind to him. If he writes it with musk and saffron and buries it at a safe place in the house of an immoral person, that person will develop modesty, mercy and humility in him. |
| 4 | الْمَلِكُ ٩٠ | The Real King 90 | If a person reads Ya Malik a lot after the Fajr prayer in the morning Allah Almighty will make him wealthy and it If someone reads it for 120 times at Zawal time, Allah Almighty will give him cleanliness of heart and external and internal satisfaction. |
| 5 | الْقُدُّوسُ ١٤٠ | The entity free defects 170 | If anyone reads this name of l daily at the Zawal time his heart will remain free from spiritual ailments like |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | jealousy, hatred, avarice, selfishness and vanity. |
| 6 | <p style="text-align: center;">السَّلَامُ ١٣١</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">Free of defects ١٣١</p> | <p>If anyone read this Holy name a lot he will remain safe from all kinds of evils. if someone sits at the bed side of a patient and after raising his hand read this holy name for 132 times so that a patient may also listen to it then with the will of Almighty Allah he will get cured.</p> |
| 7 | <p style="text-align: center;">الْمُؤْمِنُ ١٣٦</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">The one who grants Peace and Security 136</p> | <p>If someone reads this holy name for 630 times at the time of fear he would remain safe from every kind of fear and loss of finance and health. Anyone who read this name or after writing keeps it with him, he will remain in the safe custody of Allah Almighty.</p> |
| 8 | <p style="text-align: center;">الْمُهَيَّبُ ١٣٥</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">The Custodian ١٣٥</p> | <p>If somebody after taking bath reads to Rakat prayer and with sincerity of his heart reads this holy name for hundred times, Allah Almighty will make his inner and outer self as pure and he will get high determination. If Somebody reads it for 15 times he will be informed about the hidden things which means that a secret of Almighty Allah will be revealed to him.</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | <p>الْمُؤْمِنُ ٩٣</p> | <p>The All Dominant 94</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name 40 times for 40 days Allah Almighty will make him respectable and affluent. if somebody recites this holy name for 41 times after the Fajr prayer he will not be indebted to anyone and he will get honor after humility.</p> |
| 10 | <p>الْجَبَّارُ ٢٤٦</p> | <p>The most Tremendous 276</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name for 226 times in the morning and in the evening he will remain safe from the cruelty and oppression of the cruel people. If somebody wears this name in the ring of silver after getting it imprinted in it his awe and grace will be settled in the hearts of the people by the will of Almighty Allah.</p> |
| 11 | <p>الْمُتَكَبِّرُ ٦٦٢</p> | <p>The one with Greatness and the most reverent ٦٦٢</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times, Allah Almighty will grant him respect and greatness and if he read this holy name plenty of times at the start of every work he will be successful in that work. If on the wedding night before going to his wife someone reads this name 10 times, he would get the male child with good fortune.</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 | <p>الْخَالِقُ ٤٣١</p> | <p>The creator 731</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name hundred times for seven days continuously, he will remain safe from all calamities. If somebody keeps reading this name Allah Almighty creates an angel who does worship from his side and his face becomes bright.</p> |
| 13 | <p>الْبَارِئُ ٢١٣</p> | <p>The producer of life 2٣</p> | <p>If some childless woman keeps fast for seven days and after opening the fast with water she pronounces the holy names Al-Bario Al-Musawiro for 21 times she will be pregnant inshaAllah and will get the desired child.</p> |
| 14 | <p>الْبُصُورُ ٣٣٦</p> | <p>One who gives shape 232</p> | <p>This holy name has the same characteristics and blessing which are specified for Al-Bario</p> |
| 15 | <p>الْغَفَّارُ ١٢٨١</p> | <p>One who forgives and hides 1281</p> | <p>If somebody reads this name hundred times after Friday prayer the signs of forgiveness will be obvious for him and every kind of problem will be finished and he will get a lot of livelihood. If somebody reads hundred times after Asr Prayer Allah Almighty will include him among the fold of forgiven people.</p> |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 | <p>الْمُقَهَّارُ ٣٠٦</p> | <p>One who Controls everyone 306</p> | <p>If somebody is involved in the love of world he should read this holy name plenty of times. The love of this world would be removed from his heart and instead he will develop love of Almighty Allah in his heart. He will get victory over his enemies. If it is written on china clay utensil, and is given to such a person who due to magic is not physically unable to control his wife this problem will be removed from the blessing of this name.</p> |
| 17 | <p>الْوَهَّابُ ١٣</p> | <p>One who grants everything 14</p> | <p>If somebody is suffering from poverty and starvation, he should read this name plenty of times or should keep it with him. If somebody reads this name 40 times in the last Sajda of the Chaasht prayer, he will get rid of poverty and starvation in a surprising way. If somebody has some special need, he should go into the courtyard of his house or man or mosque and after doing Sajda 3 times he should raise his hand and should read in this holy name his need will be fulfilled.</p> |
| | | | <p>If somebody reads this holy name in four corners of his home ten times before the</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | الرَّزَّاقُ ٣٠٨ | The great Sustainer 308 | Fajr prayer Allah Almighty will open all the doors of livelihood on him inshallah and poverty or disease will never enter into his home. This act should be started from the right hand side of Qibla while facing Mecca. |
| 19 | الْفَتَّاحُ ٤٨٩ | The greatest Healer 489 | If somebody places both hands on his chest after the Fajr prayer and reads this holy name 70 times his heart will be filled with the light of faith and his heart will become pure. |
| 20 | الْعَلِيمُ ١٥٠ | One who has the vast knowledge 150 | If somebody reads this name plenty of times Allah Almighty will open the gates of knowledge and wisdom for him and memory will be sharp. If somebody reads Rabbi Zidni Ilma his knowledge will be increased manifold. |
| 21 | الْقَابِضُ ٩٠٣ | One who limits the sustenance 903 | If somebody writes this name on four morsels of bread and eat it for 40 days, he will never feel hunger, thirst, injury and pain, InshaAllah. |
| 22 | الْبَاسِطُ ٧٢ | One who opens the sustenance 72 | If somebody raises his hands towards the sky after the Chaasht prayer and reads this holy name 10 times and then moves his hands on his face, Allah |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Almighty will make him rich and he will never be dependent on anybody. |
| 23 | التَّخَايُضُ ١٣٨١ | One who debases 1481 | If somebody reads this holy name 500 times Allah Almighty will fulfill all his needs and solve all his problems. If somebody keeps fast for 3 days and on the fourth day he reads this holy name 70 times in one sitting he will be victorious over his enemy. |
| 24 | الرَّافِعُ ٣٥١ | The Elevator 351 | If somebody reads this holy name 100 times on every 14th night of moon, Allah Almighty will make him and unconcerned from the creatures and he will become rich. |
| 25 | المُعِزُّ ١١٤ | The Respect Giver 117 | If somebody reads this holy name after Monday or Friday after the Maghrib prayer for 40 times movies Allah Almighty will make him honorable and prestigious among the people and his awe will be produced in the hearts of the people. |
| 26 | المُنِذِلُّ ٤٤٠ | One who Debases 770 | If somebody reads this Holy name for 75 times and prays into Sajida Allah Almighty will make him safe from those who are jealous from him and from cruel people and from the |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | distress from his enemies. If somebody has a special enemy he should pray into the Sajda by taking his name, "Oh Allah, save me from the evil of that particular person. His prayer will be accepted inshaAllah. |
| 27 | السَّمِيعُ ١٨٠ | One Who listens to all 180 | if somebody reads this holy name after the Chaasht prayer on Thursday for 500 times or 150 times prayers will be accepted he should not talk to anyone in between. If somebody reads this Holy name between the Sunnah and Furz prayer of Fajr prayer Allah Almighty will grant him his special blessing. |
| 28 | الْبَصِيرُ ٣٠٢ | One who Sees all 302 | If somebody reads this holy name 100 times after the Friday prayer Allah Almighty will produce light and celestial illumination in his heart. If somebody reads this holy name on Thursday between the Sunnah and Farz Prayer 100 times Allah Almighty will illuminate his heart with guidance. |
| 29 | الْحَكَمُ ٦٨ | The ultimate Ruler 68 | If somebody reads this whole name 99 times with ablution late night Allah Almighty will make his heart the place of mysteries |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | and celestial lights. If somebody reads this holy name on the Friday night so much so that he becomes unconscious Allah Almighty will grant his heart with intuitive knowledge and holy wisdom. |
| 30 | الْعَدْلُ ١٠٢ | The Justice ultimate 104 | If somebody writes this holy name on 20 pieces of bread on Friday or Friday night Allah Almighty will make all the creations explored for him. |
| 31 | اللَّطِيفُ ١٢٩ | One who blesses and grants a lot 129 | If somebody reads this holy name 133 times his livelihood will be increased and all his works would be completed. If somebody is inflicted by starvation and poverty, loneliness, helplessness or any other calamity he should make ablution in a proper manner then read this holy name 100 times while keeping his purpose in heart. His need will be fulfilled InshaAllah. |
| 32 | الْحَبِيبُ ٨١٢ | One who knows all 812 | If somebody reads this holy name for seven days plenty of times the hidden secrets will be revealed to him and if somebody is trapped into the desire of his heart or is trapped into the claws of some oppressed, he should read this holy name plenty |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | of times, he will get freedom InshaAllah. |
| 33 | <p>الْحَلِيمُ ٨٨</p> | <p>The most patient 88</p> | <p>If someone writes this name on the paper then washes it with water and then sprinkles it on anything he will get blessing and betterment in it. If he sprinkles it on his tools his industry will flourish. If he will sprinkle it on some boat it will remain safe from drowning. If it is sprinkled on the animal it will remain safe from every calamity. If a rich person reads this name a lot his honor and respect will remain intact.</p> |
| 34 | <p>الْعَظِيمُ ١٠٢٠</p> | <p>The Greatest 1020</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name a lot he will inshallah get honor and greatness and he will remain safe from every disease. By reading this holy name he will remain safe from every problem and he will be granted peace.</p> |
| 35 | <p>الْغَفُورُ ١٢٨٢</p> | <p>The greatest Forgiver 1282</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times his problems and distress will be removed and he will get blessings in his material wealth and his generation. It is mentioned in the Hadees Sharif that somebody reads this word three times in Sajda except</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Ayat-e-Sajda when he is alone Allah Almighty will forgive all his previous and future sins besides if this holy name is written three times and tied on the hand of someone suffering from fever his fever will subsidize. |
| 36 | الشُّكُورُ ٥٢٦ | The one who Appreciates best 526 | If somebody is infected by some economic constraint or is suffering from any pain he should read this fully name 41 times daily he will be free from this problem. If you are suffering from tiredness in limbs or having any issue in body he should read this name 41 times and move it on is entire body and if he would drink it he would get relief. If he is having weak eyesight and he moves it into his eyes his sight will be sharp. |
| 37 | أَلْعَلِيُّ ١١٠ | Of the Greatest Status 110 | If somebody reads this holy name most of the times and continues to read this always and keep it with him he will get heights in his status, prosperity and success in his purpose. If this name is written and fastened with the child he would grow soon. If traveler keeps it with him he would soon meet his dear ones. If somebody |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | suffering for poverty keeps it with him he would become wealthy. |
| 38 | <p>الْكَبِيرُ ٢٣٢</p> | <p>The Greatest 232</p> | <p>If somebody who is removed from his post keeps seven fasts and reads it daily for 1000 times , he will be reinstated to his job and shall get respect and reverence. If someone reads this holy name mostly the doors of knowledge and wisdom will be opened to him. If it is blown on some edible and is given to husband and wife to be eaten they would develop love.</p> |
| 39 | <p>الْحَفِيظُ ٩٩٨</p> | <p>The Guardian of all 998</p> | <p>If someone reads it plenty of times and keeps it with him, he would remain safe from every kind of danger, problem and fear if even he is sleeping amongst the animals.</p> |
| 40 | <p>الْمُقِيْتُ ٥٥٠</p> | <p>One who gives energy and sustenance to all 550</p> | <p>If somebody blows this holy name on an empty bowl seven times and if he drinks water from it or gives it to someone else to drink he would be successful in his purpose. If a fasting person writes or blows it on some soil and after making it damp sniffs it he would be granted power and nutrition. If a traveler blows it on some</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | bowl seven times and then drinks water from it he would remain safe from the trials of journey. |
| 41 | <p>أَحْسِبُ ٨٠</p> | <p>One who saves all 80</p> | <p>.If somebody fears anything or a person he should start with Thursday and should read this70 times for 8 days in the morning and evening. He would remain safe from every kind of evil. If somebody is facing some kind of grief or suffering he should read this line..... Plenty of times Allah Almighty would remove all his worldly and the problems of the life hereafter.</p> |
| 42 | <p>أَجْلِيلُ ٤٣</p> | <p>Of the Greatest Status 73</p> | <p>If somebody writes this name with musk and saffron and keeps it with him and reads it a lot he will be granted respect, greatness and value.</p> |
| 43 | <p>أَلْكَرِيمُ ٢٤٠</p> | <p>One who blesses a lot 270</p> | <p>If somebody while sleeping daily read It desires and while reading it he falls asleep Allah Almighty will grant him respect among the scholars and pious people.</p> |
| 44 | <p>أَلرَّقِيبُ ٣١٢</p> | <p>The Great Protector 312</p> | <p>,If somebody blows this holy name on his family or wealth and material for 7 times and continues to read</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | <p>this holy name he will remain safe from all the calamities. If there is a danger of the abortion of pregnancy the woman should place her hand on the belly and read this seven times, her pregnancy will remain safe. If someone is facing some problem or fear for his family or kids, he should place his hand on the neck of that child and read it seven times that child would remain safe from every danger in travel.</p> |
| 45 | <p style="text-align: center;">الْمُجِيبُ ٥٥</p> | <p>One who listens and accepts prayers 55</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name mostly his prayers would be accepted in the grand court of Almighty. Moreover, while praying if one reads this name plenty of times his prayers would be successful.</p> |
| 46 | <p style="text-align: center;">الْوَسِيعُ ١٣٤</p> | <p>One who gives a lot of facility 137</p> | <p>.If somebody reads this holy name many times, Allah Almighty will give him external and internal contentment and he would develop courage and forbearance.</p> |
| 47 | <p style="text-align: center;">الْحَكِيمُ ٤٨</p> | <p>One who has a lot of wisdom 78</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name for plenty of times, Allah Almighty will open the doors of knowledge and wisdom on him. If somebody is unable to fulfill any task he should</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | read this holy name plenty of times his work will be fulfilled, InshaAllah. |
| 48 | أَلْوَدُودُ ٢٠ | One who loves a lot 20 | If somebody reads this holy name 1,000 times blows it on meal and then eats it with his wife, the feud between the wife and husband will finish. If someone reads this holy name 1000 times he would become dear to Almighty Allah. |
| 49 | أَلْبَجِيدُ ٥٤ | The greatly Respected 57 | If somebody is suffering from painful problem like Aatishk leprosy or burs he should keep the fast on 13,14 and 15 and while opening his fast he should read this holy name and blow it on the water and drink that water. That disease will be finished InshaAllah, whether it is treated from worldly method by medical treatment or without any reason. |
| 50 | أَلْبَاعِثُ ٤٣ | One who make the dead ones alive 73 | If somebody places his hand on chest and reads this name daily 100 times his heart would be made alive with knowledge and wisdom. |
| 51 | الشَّهِيدُ ٣١٩ | Present and Witness 319 | If someone's wife or children are disobedient he should place his hand on his |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | forehead and reads YaShaheedo for 21 times and blow on it, they will become obedient. If a person reads this holy name many times his heart will become averse to falsehood and would be inclined towards the truth. InshaAllah. |
| 52 | <p>الْحَقُّ ١٠٨</p> | On Right and Intact 108 | if someone writes this holy name on four corners of a paper and after placing it on his palm in the morning raises his hand towards the sky and prays the lost person or luggage will be return to him and will remain safe from loss and suffering. |
| 53 | <p>الْوَكِيلُ ٦٦</p> | The greatest Sustainer/ Mediator 66 | <p>If somebody reads Ya Wakeelo at the time of any natural calamity and repetitively and if he will make this holy name as his mediator he would remain safe from every calamity. If someone's is suffering from some problem he should you read this...</p> <p>حسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل</p> <p>....plenty of times all his problems will be solved.</p> |
| | | | If someone is really oppressed and weak or overcome by cruelty and if he reads this name plenty of |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 54 | الْقَوِيُّ ١١٦ | with greatest Might and power 116 | times to cast away the powerful and cruel enemy he would remain safe from him.(This act should not be done unjustifiably) |
| 55 | الْبَتِينُ ٥٠٠ | With Intense Power 500 | If some woman is not having sufficient milk in her breasts. This holy name should be written on a piece of paper then washed and that water should be given to that woman to drink. She will have a lot of milk. If somebody would read AlMateeno and blow on some boy or girl 10 times it will remain safe from disbelief and sin. |
| 56 | الْوَلِيُّ ١٣٤ | Helper and Supporter 137 | If somebody is not happy with the habits and nature of his wife whenever he goes before her, he should read this name. She will become pious, InshaAllah. If somebody reads this name on Friday night 1,000 times almighty would grant him the power to do the good deeds. |
| 57 | الْحَمِيدُ ٦٢ | Adorable 62 | If someone reads this holy name 93 times for 45 days in solitude all his bad habits would be finished InshaAllah. |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 58 | <p>المُحْصِي</p> <p>١٣٨</p> | <p>One who keeps in his knowledge and count 148</p> | <p>If somebody would read this holy name on 20 pieces of bread daily and then eat that bread all the creatures would be explored for him.</p> |
| 59 | <p>المُبْدِي</p> <p>٥٦</p> | <p>One who created for the first time 56</p> | <p>If somebody would place his hand on the belly of a pregnant woman at the time of morning for 99 times her pregnancy would remain safe and she would not suffer premature abortion, she will not suffer abortion.</p> |
| 60 | <p>المُعِيدُ</p> <p>١٢٢</p> | <p>One who will recreate 124</p> | <p>When all the people in home are asleep, to bring back the lost person, this name should be read on all the four corners of the home seventy times. One would get the clue or the lost person will return in seven days. If someone would read this or name a lot he would recall the lost things and if somebody reads this name of Allah 1,000 times his surprise would be finished.</p> |
| 61 | <p>المُحْيِي</p> <p>٦٨</p> | <p>One who gives life 68</p> | <p>If somebody would read this holy name a lot when he is ill or if this word is blown on some sick person he would recover. If somebody reads AlmoHYIO 89 times and blows it on himself he will remain safe</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | from all kind of prison and restrictions. |
| 62 | <p>الْمَبِيَّتُ ٢٩٠</p> | <p>One who gives death 490</p> | <p>If somebody's internal self is not in his control he should write ALMomeeto placing his hand on his chest. His inner self become obedient to him. If somebody is spendthrift he should read holy name a lot that bad habit would leave him and he would develop the passion for prayers.</p> |
| 63 | <p>الْحَيُّ ١٨</p> | <p>Immortal 18</p> | <p>If somebody would read this word for 3,000 times daily he will never fall ill if somebody would write this holy name on a China clay pot and after writing it with musk and rose water would drink it or would give it to be drunk to someone he would remain safe from disease and will recover.</p> |
| 64 | <p>الْقَيُّومُ ١٥٦</p> | <p>One who controls and establishes everything 156</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times his honor and respect will increase amongst the people and if he would read this holy name while sitting in solitude he would become prosperous. If somebody read after the Fajr prayer and before the rising of sun, his lethargy and laziness will disappear. By reciting these two holy names the</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | dominance of the sleep is removed and one develops efficiency. |
| 65 | الْوَجِدُ ۱۳ | One who finds everything 14 | If somebody reads AlWajido while eating this meals it will become the source of power and spirituality for him and will produce light in his heart. |
| 66 | الْبَاجِدُ ۴۸ | One who is the most respected and the greatest 48 | If somebody reads this holy name in solitude to an extent that he becomes unconscious inshaAllah the celestial light would descend on his heart and the signs of heavenly brightness will become obvious. |
| 67 | الْوَاحِدُ ۱۹ الْأَحَدُ | The One and Only 19 | HiIf somebody reads this holy name daily for 1000 times his heart would become free from the love of creatures and their fear. If somebody is issueless he should write this holy name and keep it with him he would be granted pious children inshaAllah. |
| 68 | الضَّبْدُ ۱۳۴ | Carefree 134 | If someone reads this holy name for 115 or 125 times after keeping his head in Sajda in the morning he will be granted external and internal truth. If somebody continues the recitation of this holy name with ablution he will become |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | unconcerned from all creatures and will never be captured by the oppressor. If someone will continue the recitation of this holy name he will not face the effects of hunger. |
| 69 | <p>الْقَادِرُ ٣٠٥</p> | <p>One With Providence 305</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name hundred times after reading 2 Rakat prayer Allah Almighty will humiliate his enemies if he would be on the right stand. If somebody is having some difficult work or if he is having some problem or difficulty he should read this holy name for 41 times insha Allah his difficulty will be removed.</p> |
| 70 | <p>الْمُقْتَدِرُ ٤٣٣</p> | <p>One who has full control 744</p> | <p>If somebody reads this name after a lot or at least for 20 times after getting up in the morning all his works will become easy.</p> |
| 71 | <p>الْمُقَدِّمُ ١٨٢</p> | <p>One who Precedes and Brings Forth 184</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times during battle Allah Almighty will give him certainly the power of moving ahead and he will be saved from the enemies. If somebody continues to pronounce this name he would become the obedient servant of Allah</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72 | <p>الْمَوْجِرُ ٨٣٦</p> | <p>One who creates after and later 846</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times he will be granted the true pittance. If somebody reads this word hundred times daily he would be granted such proximity of Almighty that he would not get peace without him.</p> |
| 73 | <p>الْأَوَّلُ ٣٤</p> | <p>The First and Foremost 37</p> | <p>If somebody does not have a boy he should read this holy name forty times for 40 days, his desire will be fulfilled. If somebody is in travel he should read this holy name for 1000 times he would return to his homeland safely.</p> |
| 74 | <p>الْآخِرُ ٨٠١</p> | <p>The last one 801</p> | <p>If somebody reads this word for 1,000 times daily his heart will be free from the love of any every power other than Allah and all his all his imperfections will be forgiven.</p> |
| 75 | <p>الظَّاهِرُ ١١٠٦</p> | <p>Obvious and Manifest 1106</p> | <p>If someone reads this holy name 500 times after the prayer of Chaasht Allah Almighty will grant him light in heart and luminescence into his eyes.</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 76 | <p>الْبَاطِنُ ٦٢</p> | <p>Hidden and Concealed 62</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name 23 times daily, the hidden secrets will be revealed to him and the love of divine will be produced into his heart. If somebody prays 2 rakat and reads,.....هو الاول ولاخروالظاهر والباطن all his problems will be solved and all wrong beliefs will be finished.</p> |
| 77 | <p>الْوَالِي ٣٤</p> | <p>Mediator and Sustainer 47</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times he will remain safe from the unseen problems. If he writes this name on a clean pot and then sprinkles it into his house he will remain safe from all kinds of ailments. If he wants to explore someone he should read this holy name 11 times that person would become obedient. The recitation of his holy name in plenty also keeps someone safe from the flash of lightning.</p> |
| 78 | <p>الْمُتَعَالِي ٥٥١</p> | <p>The highest and the most Superior 551</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name many times all his difficulties will be removed insha Allah and if some women reads this name plenty of times during</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | menses all her distress would be finished. |
| 79 | <p>الْبِرُّ ٢٠٢</p> | <p>One who behaves best 202</p> | <p>If somebody is involved into the bad sins like drinking or adultery he should read this holy name daily for seven times his liking for the sins would be finished insha Allah. If somebody is infected by the love of this world he should read this holy name plenty of times the love of this world would be finished from his heart. If someone reads this name 7 times soon after the birth of his child and then assigns him to Allah, the child would remain safe from all the calamities till he becomes adult and he would be fortunate.</p> |
| 80 | <p>التَّوَابُ ٢٠٩</p> | <p>One who accepts pittance a lot 409</p> | <p>If somebody reads this name for 130 times after the prayer of Chasht he would be granted the true pittance. If somebody reads this holy name plenty of time all his works would become easy and if this holy name is blown on some cruel person he will be free from the problems.</p> |
| | | | <p>If somebody is on the right and he has not the power of taking revenge from the enemy he should read this</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 81 | <p>الْمُنْتَقِمُ ٦٣٠</p> | <p>One who takes Revenge 630</p> | <p>word plenty of times for three Fridays Allah Almighty would himself take revenge from his side. This action should not be done unjustly otherwise it is a great sin.</p> |
| 82 | <p>الْعَفْوُ ١٥٦</p> | <p>One who forgives a lot 156</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy names many times Allah Almighty will forgive all his sins and he will be given the favor of Allah.</p> |
| 83 | <p>الرَّءُوفُ ٢٨٦</p> | <p>The kindest of all 286</p> | <p>If somebody reads this name plenty of times the entire creature would be kind to him and if he would be kind to the creature and if somebody reads Darood Sharif 10 times and read this word for 10 times his anger would be removed and if it is blown on some angry person his anger would be finished.</p> |
| 84 | <p>مَالِكُ الْمَلِكِ ٢١٢</p> | <p>The master of countries 212</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times Allah Almighty will make him prosperous and independent from all creatures.</p> |
| | | | <p>If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times Allah Almighty will make him</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 85 | ذُو الْجَلَالِ وَإِلْكَرَامِ ١١٠٠ | The One with Grandeur, Greatness and Esteem 1100 | above all his creatures in honor and respect. |
| 86 | الْمُقْسِطِ ٢٠٩ | One who establishes Justice 209 | If somebody reads this holy name plenty of times he will remain free from the guiles of Satan and if somebody reads this holy name for some right purpose for 700 times he would be given that purpose, InsahaAllah. |
| 87 | الْجَامِعِ ١١٣ | One Who Gathers All 114 | if somebody's dear ones and friends are scattered he should take bath at the time of Chasht and then while looking at the sky he should read Ya Jamio 10 times and then should close one finger likewise while pronouncing this each time he should continue to close one finger. At last he should move both his hands on to his mouth all the people would be gathered inshallah. If somebody has lost something is lost he should read this,..... he would get that thing. It is also good for for right love. |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 88 | <p>الْغَنِيُّ ١٠٦٠</p> | <p>The greatest Self- sufficient 1060</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name 70 times Allah Almighty will grant blessings in His wealth and he will not remain dependent to anyone. If somebody is infected by external or internal disease or problem he should read it and bow it on his body he would soon be granted relief.</p> |
| 89 | <p>الْبَغِيُّ ١١٠٠</p> | <p>One who makes one Carefree and Rich 1100</p> | <p>If somebody read this name with 11 times Darood Sharf in the beginning and 111 times like mostly Allah Almighty will grant him external and internal affluence One should read it after Isha prayer or Fajr prayer and Surah Almuzammil should also be read with it. If one reads it before intercourse with wife, she will love him.</p> |
| 90 | <p>الْمَانِعُ ٢٠١</p> | <p>One who Stops 201</p> | <p>If someone has some difference or fight with his wife, he should read this holy name while lying on bed. The difference will be finished and instead they will develop love. If somebody reads this holy name most of the times he reads this name Allah Almighty will save him from all evils.</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 91 | الضَّارُّ ١٠٠١ | The Harm-Giver 1001 | If somebody reads this name 100 times at Friday night, he would remain safe from all external and internal calamities and would get favour of Allah Almighty. |
| 92 | الْبَاقِعُ ١٢١ | One who Gives Benefit 121 | If someone continues to pronounced this holy name plenty of time after boarding on boat or any other means of communication he would remain safe from every evil. If somebody reads this name before starting any specific and right purpose for 41 times he would get it done. if somebody reads this name while doing intercourse with his wife he would be granted pious kids and his wife would love him. |
| 93 | النُّورُ ٢٥٦ | The Celestial light Incarnate 256 | If somebody reads this holy name seven times on Friday night and ,Surah Noor 7 times and this name for 1001 times ,his heart will be fulfilled with heavenly light inshallah. |
| 94 | الْهَادِي ٢٠ | The Perfect Guide 20 | If somebody raises his hand and while facing sky he reads this holy name plenty of times and then he moves his hands on his face he will get perfect guidance and he would also be included in |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | those who are people of knowledge This act is also proper for the people in the government. |
| 95 | <p>الْبَدِيعُ ٨٦</p> | <p>Matchless Inventor 86</p> | <p>If somebody is facing some suffering or calamity or any other difficulty he should read this holy name for 1,000 times, he would be granted relief. If somebody sleeves while reading this name with evolution and if he wants to do some work it would be clearly visible in his dream if somebody reads this line 12 hundred times for 12 days for whatever purpose he is reading this it would be granted before the completion of that act.</p> |
| 96 | <p>الْبَاقِي ١١٣</p> | <p>One who remains Eternal 113</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name 1000 times at Friday night Almighty will keep him safe from all kinds of pains and problems and all his good actions will be famous.</p> |
| 97 | <p>الْوَارِثُ ٤٠٤</p> | <p>The Successor of all 707</p> | <p>If someone reads this holy name hundred times at the time of the sunrise all his grief, problems and will be finished and he would be safe. If somebody reads this name one thousand times between the Maghrib and Isha prayer he would remain safe from all kind of</p> |

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | distress and trouble and his surprise would be finished. |
| 98 | <p style="text-align: center;">الرَّشِيدُ ۵۱۴</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">One who likes Righteousness and Piety 514</p> | <p>If somebody is not getting the clue of fulfilling his purpose or some task he should read this holy name between Maghrib and Isha for 1,000 times he would see the solution of this problem in dream or he would get its solution ingrained in his heart. He should continue to pronounce this name in difficulties will finish and his business will develop manifold. If somebody reads this Holy name after the Ishq prayer hundred times daily. Allah Almighty would create the causes of his forgiveness.</p> |
| 99 | <p style="text-align: center;">الصَّبُورُ ۲۹۸</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">with great patience and Forbearance 298</p> | <p>If somebody reads this holy name hundred times before the sunrise he will remain safe from every calamity and problem that day and the tongues of his enemies would be shut. If somebody is inflicted by some suffering he should read this for 1020 times he would get rid of it and be</p> |

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | granted satisfaction of heart. |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|

There are many other benefits and blessings of these holy names written in the books but these are sufficient with sincerity and belief. May Allah grant us with the blessings of this holy names and may make it a source of our salvation in the life and hereafter. Amen summa Amen.

Note. In the column of the names of Almighty number of the names are also written

Chapter Two

Manzil

Manzil

حَامِدًا وَمُصَلِّيًا وَمُسَلِّمًا

The following Quranic Verses are known as Manzil. These are certainly very useful and effective in comparison with amulets and prayers given in Hadees. One should take care for these things while doing spiritual practices. The last Holy Prophet (ﷺ) has not left any spiritual or worldly need for which he has not educated us the method of praying, likewise some specific Ayats are proved to be effective by the experience of the religious scholars to be read for certain purpose. This manzil is very patent to remain protected from the evil spirits and magic and some other dangers. These are its with a little bit of addition are also incorporated in the book (Al-Qol al Jameel) and Bahisht-i-Zevar. Hazrat Thanvi (رحمته اللہ علیہ) in Bahishti Zevar. “These are 33 Ayats which finish the effects of magic and save from certain theif and animals and one gets save and these things can not harm that person. Hazrat Maulana Muhammad Thanvi sb writes, “ If somebody is having a doubt of being processed by evil spirits he should write the following items and should hang it into the neck of the patient and it should also be blown on the water and should be sprinkled on the patient and if there is some effect on house it should be sprinkled into the four corners of house.”

Maulana Mohammad Talha Kandhalvi writes,

‘The women of our house used to face this difficulty that whenever they wanted to give this Manzil to any patient they had to mark it into the original book or have to copy it. Therefore we thought that it should be printed separately like a constant chapter then it will be a facility.’ This is also very important fact that whenever some action is done or one prays the main part is played by his concentration and the more attention and respect is given to prayer it becomes more effective there are a lot of blessings in Allah's name and his holy book.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَكْبَدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿١﴾ الرَّحْمَنَ الرَّحِيمَ ﴿٢﴾ مَلِكَ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ﴿٣﴾
إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ﴿٤﴾ اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ﴿٥﴾ صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ
أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ ﴿٦﴾ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ ﴿٧﴾

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

الْم ﴿١﴾ ذَلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿٢﴾ الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ
وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ ﴿٣﴾ وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمِمَّا
أُنزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ ﴿٤﴾ أُولَئِكَ عَلَى هُدًى مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ
هُمُ الْمُهْلِكُونَ ﴿٥﴾ وَالْهُكْمُ لِلَّهِ وَالْإِلَهَ الْأَحَدُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ ﴿٦﴾ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ
إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ
ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ
بِشَيْءٍ مِنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا
وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ ﴿٧﴾ لَا كِرَاهَ فِي الدِّينِ قَدْ تَبَيَّنَ الرُّشْدُ مِنَ الْغَيِّ فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ
بِالطَّاغُوتِ وَيُؤْمِنْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدِ اسْتَمْسَكَ بِالْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَى لَا انْفِصَامَ لَهَا وَاللَّهُ
سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ ﴿٨﴾ اللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يُخْرِجُهُمْ مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ وَالَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا أَوْلِيَّتُهُمُ الطَّاغُوتُ يُخْرِجُونَهُمْ مِنَ النُّورِ إِلَى الظُّلُمَاتِ أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ
النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ ﴿٩﴾ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِنْ تُبَدُّوا مَا فِي
أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَوْ تُخْفُوا بِحَاثِبِكُمْ بِهِ اللَّهُ فَيَعْفُورْ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبْ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ
عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ﴿١٠﴾ آمَنَ الرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ رَبِّهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ كُلٌّ آمَنَ
بِاللَّهِ وَمَلَأَتْ كُتُبَهُ وَرُسُلُهُ لَا تَفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِنْ رُسُلِهِ وَقَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا
عُفِّرْ أُنَاكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ ﴿١١﴾ لَا يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ
وَعَلَيْهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ رَبَّنَا لَا تَأْخُذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ
عَنَّا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ ﴿١٣﴾ شَهِدَ اللَّهُ
أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ وَأُولُو الْعِلْمِ قَائِمًا بِالْقِسْطِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴿١٤﴾ إِنَّ الدِّينَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الْإِسْلَامُ قَفَ وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا مِنْ بَيْنَهُمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ
فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ ﴿١٥﴾ قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ مَلِكُ الْمَلِكِ تُؤْتِي الْمُلْكَ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتَنْزِعُ
الْمُلْكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُذِلُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ ۗ طَبَعُكَ الْحَيُّ طَائِفٌ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ ﴿١٦﴾ تَوَجَّحَ الْيَلُ فِي النَّهَارِ وَتَوَجَّحَ النَّهَارُ فِي الْيَلِ وَتَخْرُجُ الْحَيُّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ
وَتُخْرَجُ الْمَيِّتُ مِنَ الْحَيِّ زَوْزَرُقٌ مَنْ تَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ ﴿١٧﴾ إِنَّ رَبَّكُمْ اللَّهُ الَّذِي
خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى عَلَى الْعَرْشِ يُعْشَى الْيَلُ النَّهَارَ
يَطْلُبُهُ حَثِيثًا وَالشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ وَالنُّجُومُ مُسَخَّرَاتٌ بِأَمْرِهِ إِلَّا لَهُ الْخَلْقُ وَالْأَمْرُ
تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿١٨﴾ ادْعُوا رَبَّكُمْ تَضَرُّعًا وَخُفْيَةً إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ
الْمُعْتَدِينَ ﴿١٩﴾ وَلَا تَفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ بَعْدَ إِصْلَاحِهَا وَادْعُوهُ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا إِنَّ
رَحْمَتَ اللَّهِ قَرِيبٌ مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﴿٢٠﴾ قُلِ ادْعُوا اللَّهَ أَدْعَا الرُّحَمَنِ أَيَّامًا تَدْعُوا
فَلَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى وَلَا تَجْهَرُ بِصَلَاتِكَ وَلَا تُخَافِتُ بِهَا وَابْتَغِ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ
سَبِيلًا ﴿٢١﴾ وَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي لَمْ يَتَّخِذْ لَدُنَا وَلَدًا ۖ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ شَرِيكٌ فِي الْمُلْكِ وَلَمْ
يَكُنْ لَهُ وِليٌّ مِنَ الدُّنْيَا ۗ كَبِيرُهُ تَكْبِيرًا ﴿٢٢﴾ قُلِ إِنَّمَا أَنَا بَشَرٌ مِثْلُكُمْ يُوحَىٰ إِلَىٰ أُمَّمًا
إِلَهُكُمْ إِلَهًُا وَاحِدٌ ۖ مَنْ كَانَ يَرْجُوا الْفَقَاءَ رَبَّهُ فَلْيَعْبُدْ عَمَلًا صَالِحًا ۖ وَلَا يُشْرِكْ بِعِبَادَةِ
رَبِّهِ أَحَدًا ﴿٢٣﴾ أَحْسِبْتُمْ أَنَّكُمْ خُلِقْتُمْ عَبَثًا وَأَنْكُمْ إِلَيْنَا لَا تُرْجَعُونَ ﴿٢٤﴾ فَتَعَلَى
اللَّهُ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ ﴿٢٥﴾ وَمَنْ يَدْعُ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ
لَا بُرْهَانَ لَهُ بِهِ فَإِنَّمَا حِسَابُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الْكَافِرُونَ ﴿٢٦﴾ وَقُلِ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَ
ارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ ﴿٢٧﴾ وَالصَّفَاتِ صَفًّا ﴿٢٨﴾ فَالْتَلِيَّتِ
ذِكْرًا ﴿٢٩﴾ إِنَّ إِلَهُكُمْ لَوَاحِدٌ ﴿٣٠﴾ رَبُّ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَرَبُّ
الْمَشَارِقِ ﴿٣١﴾ إِنَّا زَيَّنَّا السَّمَاءَ الدُّنْيَا بِزِينَةٍ الْكَوَاكِبِ ﴿٣٢﴾ وَحِفْظًا مِنْ كُلِّ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

شَيْطَانٍ مَّارِدٍ ﴿٣٣﴾ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ إِلَى الْمَلَا الْأَعْلَى وَيُقَدُّونَ مِنْ كُلِّ جَانِبٍ ﴿٣٤﴾
 دُحُورًا وَأَوْلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ وَأَصِيبٌ ﴿٣٥﴾ إِلَّا مَنْ خَطِفَ الْخَطْفَةَ فَأَتْبَعَهُ شَهَابٌ ثَاقِبٌ ﴿٣٦﴾
 فَاسْتَفْتِهِمْ أَهْمُ أَشَدُّ خَلْقًا أَمْ مَنْ خَلَقْنَا إِنَّا خَلَقْنَاهُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ
 لَّازِبٍ ﴿٣٧﴾ بِمِثْقَلِ الْحَبِّ وَالْإِنْسُ إِنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمْ أَنْ تَنْفُذُوا مِنْ أَقْطَارِ السَّمَوَاتِ
 وَالْأَرْضِ فَانْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ إِلَّا بِسُلْطَنِ ﴿٣٨﴾ فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبِينَ ﴿٣٩﴾
 لَوْ أَنْزَلْنَا هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ عَلَى جَبَلٍ لَرَأَيْتَهُ خَاشِعًا مُتَصَدِّعًا مِنْ خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ وَتِلْكَ
 الْأَمْثَالُ نَضْرِبُهَا لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ ﴿٤٠﴾ هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عِلْمُ
 الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ ﴿٤١﴾ هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْمَلِكُ
 الْقُدُّوسُ السَّلَامُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُهَيْبُنُ الْعَزِيزُ الْجَبَّارُ الْمُتَكَبِّرُ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا
 يُشْرِكُونَ ﴿٤٢﴾ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَالِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَا فِي
 السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴿٤٣﴾ قُلْ أُوْحِيَ إِلَيَّ أَنَّهٗ اسْتَمَعَ نَفَرٌ مِنَ الْبَنِي
 قَلْبِ الْأَوَّلِينَ إِنَّا سَمِعْنَا قُرْآنًا عَجَبًا ﴿٤٤﴾ يَهْدِي إِلَى الرُّشْدِ فَآمَنَّا بِهِ وَلَنْ نُشْرِكَ بِرَبِّنَا
 أَحَدًا ﴿٤٥﴾ وَأَنَّهُ تَعَلَّى جَدًّا رَبِّنَا مَا اتَّخَذَ صَاحِبَةً وَلَا وَلَدًا ﴿٤٦﴾ وَأَنَّهُ كَانَ يَقُولُ سَفِيهُنَا
 عَلَى اللَّهِ شَطَطًا ﴿٤٧﴾

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿١﴾ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَرْمِلُ ﴿٢﴾ قُمْ الْيَلِيلَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا ﴿٣﴾ نَضْفَةً
 أَوْ انْقُصْ مِنْهُ قَلِيلًا ﴿٤﴾ أَوْ زِدْ عَلَيْهِ وَرَتِّلِ الْقُرْآنَ تَرْتِيلًا ﴿٥﴾ إِنَّا سَنُلْقِي عَلَيْكَ
 قَوْلًا ثَقِيلًا ﴿٦﴾ إِنَّ نَاشِئَةَ الْيَلِيلِ هِيَ أَشَدُّ وَطْأً وَأَقْوَمُ قِيلًا ﴿٧﴾ إِنَّ لَكَ فِي النَّهَارِ
 سَبْحًا طَوِيلًا ﴿٨﴾ وَادْكُرْ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ وَتَبَتَّلْ إِلَيْهِ تَبْتِيلًا ﴿٩﴾
 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿١﴾ قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا الْكٰفِرُونَ ﴿٢﴾ لَا أَعْبُدُ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ ﴿٣﴾
 وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عٰبِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ ﴿٤﴾ وَلَا أَنَا عٰبِدُ مَا عٰبَدْتُمُ ﴿٥﴾ وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عٰبِدُونَ مَا
 أَعْبُدُ ﴿٦﴾ لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِينِ ﴿٧﴾
 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿١﴾ قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ﴿٢﴾ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ ﴿٣﴾ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ
 يُولَدْ ﴿٤﴾ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ ﴿٥﴾

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿١﴾ قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ ﴿٢﴾ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ ﴿٣﴾
وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ﴿٤﴾ وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ ﴿٥﴾ وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا
حَسَدَ ﴿٦﴾

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ﴿١﴾ قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ ﴿٢﴾ مَلِكِ النَّاسِ ﴿٣﴾ إِلَهِ
النَّاسِ ﴿٤﴾ مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ ﴿٥﴾ الَّذِي يُوَسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ
النَّاسِ ﴿٦﴾ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ ﴿٧﴾

Chapter Three

Virtues of Quran Majeed's Surah

The qualities of the Surahs of Holy Quran

‘Verily, we have descended this holy Quran and we are its protector.’ All the facts and figures are giving testimony to the truth in these words with full force ever after the passing of 14 centuries. The Holy Quran is the only book which is free of all errors. The Holy Quran is an open challenge. All the human beings and Jinns on earth cannot produce a book like that if even they help one another in this task. The Holy Quran even mentions the words ‘one Surah’. They cannot even produce even one Surah like it. The present arrangement of the Surahs of Holy Quran is not chronological rather it is divine which is arranged by the Holy Prophet PBUH according to the will of Allah Almighty. Similarly, an expert Jeweler places all the pearls in jewelry with the most appropriate design.

The Holy Quran presents solution to all problems of the entire human race in satisfactory manner. There are mysterious and hidden blessings and treasure in Surahs and Holy verses of Holy Quran. The glimpse into these blessings and bounties is presented below

Surah-al- Fateha:

Read Surah-al-Fateha for the cure of headache. One should place hand on the head and should read Surah-al-Fateha with Darood Sharif before and after it and blow it on head. It is useful for every kind of headache and migraine. If someone is suffering from stomach pain, this surah should be blown over salt and the patient should taste this salt little by little. It should be read 7 times and blown on water which should be drunk by the patient. It will be useful with the will of Allah Almighty.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

For the exploration reads Surah-al-Fateha 41 times after the Sunnat prayer of Fajr and Darood Sharif before and after. One should pray with full devotion. One should read it 11 times for victory and should continue his work. One should read it 21 times to resolve some problem. If some couple does not have understanding, it should be read 21 times on some sweet and should be eaten by husband and wife. Likewise if someone loves a person and if he or she blows it on some other person three times with Bismillah, the other person also develops love. Darood Sharif is must before and after.

Benefit of Surah Al Bakara and Aale Imran:

If these Surah's are read in a house for two or three days and nights, the Jinns and Satans would not enter into that home and these Surah's will cover that person with their shadow on the day of judgment.

If someone is under some spell and if he reads these two Surahas plenty of time, his problems will be solved.

If last 2 verses of Surah Al Bakrah are read in a home for 3 nights, the Satans will not come there. If the death comes at the night and the person dies on that night he will be forgiven and he will also be saved from theft and other problems.

Benefits of Ayat-ul-Kursi:

If someone reads this Surah after every prayer daily he will remain safe from the guiles and deception of Satan. If he is a beggar he will become rich and Almighty will give him livelihood in such a manner in which he has not even thought. If someone enters the house in the morning evening and he reads this Surah or while going on the bed, he will

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

remain safe from the pain and theft of everything and he will be granted health and he will remain safe from every kind of fear and apprehension.

If this verse is written on pebbles and placed in grains it will remain safe from theft and germs. If it is placed at a higher place in a shop or some house there will be increase in the livelihood there will be no starvation and no thief will come there.

Ayatul Kursi should be read till.

It has 170 letters if somebody reads this Surah according to the number of this Surah whatever he will ask for he will be granted and there will be progress in his status, his livelihood will be increased and his loan will be paid and he will remain safe from Satan and Jinns. He will remain with luxury and comfort throughout his life, and if he will not tease anyone from his words or action he will become a respectable and worthy in the eyes of people.

Benefits of Surah Nissa:

The recitation of this Surah helps to get rid of the sins. If some woman or man is involved in adultery, he should read Darood Sharif in the beginning and end for 11 times (Darood Ibrahim) and Surah Nisa should be read in between for seven times and blown on water and it should be given to the affected person. He will become a pious person inshaAllah.

Benefits of Surah Al-Maida:

If someone reads this Surah 41 times with ablution, his housemates will remain safe from starvation and its reader would be respectable in the sight of people inshaAllah.

Benefits of Surah Al-Inam:

If somebody reads Surah Al-Inaam with the ablution 41 times he will be free from every problem and he will get success in every purpose.

Benefits of Surah Al-Aaraaf: If somebody writes Surah Al-Aaraaf with rose water and saffron on a paper and keep it with him in a plastic cover, he will be free from the distress and injury of eyes.

Benefits of Surah Al-Anfaal:

If somebody is imprisoned unjustly he should read this Surah daily, he will be free with the mercy of Almighty Allah. Moreover, the reader of this Surah will always remain successful and get honor and will overcome his enemies. If somebody has to go into the court of some oppressor or ruler or if he is suffering from some kind of problem, he should write Surah Al-Anfaal and hang it into his neck or tie it on his arm after preserving it in the plastic cover. The ruler will be kind with him.

Benefits of Surah Yunus:

To overcome the enemy and to get success, the recitation of Surah Yunus is very effective. By making its recitation most of the times, the person gets victory. Moreover, the recitation of this Surah for every difficulty makes that easy.

Surah Hood:

The recitation of Surah Al Hood is very useful in every difficult time. After reading it one overcomes his enemies.

Benefits of Surah Yusuf:

The recitation of Surah Yusuf is very effective for the completion of every need and requirement. If somebody is removed from his post or job he should recite this Surah many times he will be restored to his post Insha Allah. If someone is poor and helpless he should read this Surah he would become wealthy and prosperous. If somebody wants to memorize the Holy Quran, he should first of all memorize Surah Al Yusuf. By doing this entire Holy Quran would be easily memorized by him.

Benefits of Surah Al-Raad:

If someone's child weeps a lot. He should blow this surah over him he would remain happy and fresh. If someone writes its print with the ablution and keeps it in his neck or ties on his right hand he would remain safe from impact of evil spirit or Jin and will also remain safe from every cruel ruler. To get free from prison one should do ablution and should read this Surah between Maghrib and Isha for 21 times. If somebody's kid weeps a lot it should be blown on him three times. It is quite effective.

Benefits of Surah Ibrahim:

This Surah is very important to get rid from the black magic. If someone's potency is restricted due to black magic, he should read Surah Ibrahim daily three times. If he would recite it, the effects of magic will be dispelled and his potency will be restored and that man would come into his original shape, Insha Allah.

Benefits of Surah Al-Hajr: If someone's liver has increased or has become stiff, he should blow this Surah on his belly his pain will be alleviated. If somebody writes Surah Al-

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Hajar with the water of the Saffron and after washing it with pure water gives it to a woman, the milk of that woman would increase with the mercy of Allah Almighty. If somebody purchases something or sells something and blows Surah Al-Hajar on it his wealth it will increase.

Surah Al-Nahal:

If somebody's enemy wants to kill him or he is suffering from the fear of being killed then Surah Al-Nahal should be read by one person or many persons during one sitting for hundred times. His enemies would become obedient to him and if they would not be obedient to him they would become humiliated and insulted. If someone's enemies gather like a group at some place and want to harm him he should read Surah AlNahal 3 times and they will be dispersed Insha Allah.

Surah Al-Asraa (Bani-Israel):

The recitation of Surah Al Asrah or Bani Israel daily with the ablution 3 times is quite useful and patent to get progress, success, post, honor and the solution of all the problems of this world.

If someone's child has some stoppage in his tongue and he blurbs while talking or his tongue hesitates during speech then saffron should be dissolved into the rose water and Surah Bani Israel should be written on a clean paper and it should be given to the child to drink daily. The problem in the speech of that child would be finished after some period of time. If someone's boy or girl is less intelligent and he is not able to learn the lesson or forgets after learning it then he should do ablution and after dissolving saffron in the rose water he should write the complete Surah Asra and dissolve

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

into the water and give it to the child to be drunk. His brain would be open and his memory would be restored.

The Benefits of Surah Al-Kahaf:

The recitation of Surah Alkahaf on Friday will create a celestial light from earth to heaven and this light remains for 8 days continuously, then its reader would be given the entire light in his grave and afterwards on the Day of Judgment. Moreover, the daily recitation of this Surah increases the power of faith and the light of faith is enhanced.

If somebody wants to wake up at night and he does not have anyone who may get him up and he himself does not have any hope to get up then he should read the Surah Kahaf after Isha prayer and sleep whenever he intends to rise up his eyes will open Insha Allah. If someone is embroiled in the loan and it is quite difficult for him to repay this loan then he should read Surah Al-Kahaf with full concentration and attention after Friday prayer for seven times and then pray. His loan would be finished Insha Allah. The reader of this Surah will get celestial light at the Day of Judgment and he will remain safe from the guiles of Dajjal and if he reads its first and last 10 lines, he will remain safe from every calamity and suffering.

Surah Maryam:

If someone's male potency is restricted by someone and he is depressed then he should do ablution and read Surah Maryam and pray his potency will be restored Insha Allah. If he is himself not able to read then he should ask someone to read three times and blow it on the water and drink then he should continue doing that unless his potency is restored. He would be healthy Insha Allah.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Taha:

If someone is able for marriage but he's not getting a suitable match or if there is any obstacle in his marriage, he should read Surah Taha daily soon his marriage will be done properly. If somebody wants that his daughter should be married to some pious person then he should write Surah Taha on some silk cloth and wrap it in plastic cover and hang that into the neck of her daughter. His daughter will be married at some proper place and he will get pious kids.

Surah Al-Anbiaa:

If someone is in depressing situation and if he is beset by problems he should read Surah Alanbia 3 times. He will get rid of all problems and his tension will be finished insha Allah.

Benefits of Surah Al Hajj:

If someone is needs to go on some voyage, he should read Surah Al-Hajj three times before boarding on the boat or ship and the passengers of that ship or boat would reach their destiny safe and sound and will remain safe from every kind of loss and from drowning.

Surah Al-Mominoon:

If someone is involved in the sins of drinking wine, heroin, marijuana, gambling, adultery he should write this Surah with ablution on some white cloth and after covering it in plastic cover should wear it on his neck, he will leave these habits soon insha Allah.

Surah Al-Noor:

If someone is teased by his enemies a lot and if they are using different kinds of blaming and foul language with him, he

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

should daily read this Surah with ablution any time in the day or should read it 5 times in a sitting. The language of his enemies would remain safe from back-biting, blaming and giving distress to him. If someone is having night falls a lot then he should daily read this Surah 3 times with ablution and blow it on himself and after blowing it on water he should drink that water he would remain safe from nightfall.

Surah Al-Furqan:

If somebody wants to kill his enemy he should daily read this Surah 38 times his enemy will be killed with the will of Allah. Before doing this act one should first take advice of some religious scholar or saintly man otherwise he would have the sin of murder. If some oppressor is unjustly teasing somebody and is always causing problem to him then he should read this Surah 108 times. He would remain safe from the cruelty of his enemy.

Surah Al-Shoara:

If some boy or servant is habitual of fleeing away from the house, Surah Al-Shoara should be written and after covering it in plastic cover it should be hung in the neck of the servant. He would stop from fleeing and he would remain happy in the home. If somebody is depressed by some fear or problem he should read Surah Al-Shoara seven times and then pray he would become free from fear and problem and no kind of problem will remain with him.

Surah Al-Numal:

One should read Surah Al Numal 10 times to pay thanks to Allah for his blessings. Allah Almighty would give him blessings in his livelihood and he would be free from grief and problems. If somebody is facing some important

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

requirement he should read Surah Al Numal for one week daily. His problem will be solved Insha Allah. If somebody writes this Surah on the skin of deer with ablution and keeps it in is box or in his home he will remain free from snake, scorpion and other painful animals.

Surat Al-Qassas.

If somebody is ill, he should read Surah Al-Qassas for three days with ablution; it should be blown on the water and should be given to the patient to drink. That patient will be healthy with the blessing of Almighty Allah. If somebody is lost and there is no clue about him Surat Al-Qassas should be read 27 times then that disappeared person will return home safely Insha Allah. If someone is ill and he is having pain in his belly or if he's having the disease of leprosy, he should write the print of this Surah and plastic cover and should hang it in his neck he will be recovered with the blessings of Almighty Allah and no such disease would attack him.

Surah Al-Ankaboot:

If somebody is inflicted by grief or problem he should read Surah Al-Ankabot with the ablution after dissolving it in rose water and saffron and drink it after dissolving into the water. His grief and problem will be away Insha Allah.

Surah Rome:

If somebody's enemy is very clever and cunning and he's always teasing him with his actions, he should read Surah Al-Ankaboot 21 time. His enemy would be debased InshaAllah and always be failed and the person will get dominance on his enemy in every way. If somebody wants that his enemy should be debased and he should be

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

victorious and his enemy should be humiliated on every step he should Surah Rome with ablution on a page and he should wrap it up and place it in a bottle, should close that bottle with tight closing and keep it in his home. His enemy would be debased Insha Allah. If there is always fight between husband and wife, the husband should do ablution and after writing this Surah, he should keep it in the bottle of glass then he would remain safe from the cruelty of oppressor with the blessing of Allah and there will be harmony between the two.

Surah Luqman:

If somebody is having acute stomach pain or any disease in his belly, he should recite Surah Luqman seven times and blow on his belly. His pain will be cured Insha Allah. If somebody is always on some voyage he should read it before going to the voyage he would safely return from his voyage and he will remain saved from drowning Insha Allah. If somebody is having stomach pain all the time and he is depressed by his disease he should write the print of Surah Luqman and should tie it on his belly and should read surah Luqman once and blow it over him Inshallah he would get free from this disease.

Benefits of Surah Al Sajda:

If somebody is ill and he is not recovering in any way he should read Surah Sajda seven times and should blow it on the patient he would recover Insha Allah.

If somebody is surrounded by different diseases one should do ablution and write Surah Sajda by dissolving it into rose water and saffron and should give it to the patient to drink he will be cured from all kinds of diseases and patient will recover.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Sajda should be read 21 times daily to make one's daughter fortunate and to get suitable match for her.

Benefits of Surah Al - Ahzab:

To finish the discord and disharmony between wife and husband Surah Ahzab should be read with ablution. The recitation of this Surah will develop love and amity between the housemates insha Allah.

If some cruel person is doing injustice with some person without any justification and he does not stop himself from doing cruelty then Surah Ahzab should be read seven times with ablution, the person will get rid of the cruelty of the oppressor and the cruel person will become obedient to him Insha Allah.

If some boy or girl is not getting a suitable match or if his or her engagements are broken again and again or if there is some problem in his marriage Surah Ahzab should be written with ablution and it should be tied on the right hand of boy or girl wrapped in the plastic cover. His destiny will be favorable and he will get a suitable match and all those obstacles will be removed.

Surah Al Saba:

If someone's enemies tease him without any justification and they're always trying to find out pretext to tease him then Surah Saba should be read 10 times with ablution so that the enemy should be sent away and the person may get rid of the cruelty the reader of the Surah will remain save from the cruelty with the mercy of Allah Almighty.

If somebody reads Surat Al Saba with ablution and writes Surah Saba on a white paper and after writing it wraps it

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

plastic cover and then ties it on his right hand, he will remain safe from all kinds of poisonous animals.

Surat Al-Fatir:

If somebody wants to give application to some ruler for the employment or some other work he should read Surah Al Fatir 75 times with ablution and should write his purpose on the application with his finger without any ink and application should be sent to the rulers. His application will be accepted and his purpose will be fulfilled insha Allah.

Surah Al Yaseen:

To get rid of some all difficulties problems calamities and other issues and to get success in important purpose Surah Yaseen should be read with the ablution in a way that on every Mubeen.....

Eleven time and when he reaches.....

Then he should read

and then finish it after reading.....

Insha Allah he will get relief from all the problems. After reading Surah Yaseen with ablution it should be blown on antimony and it should be applied on the eyes daily without fail. The cataract in the patient's eyes will be removed, Insha Allah.

Surah Yaseen should be read seven times daily after prayer of Isha. This action is highly effective for the payment of loan. The reader will get rid of the loan, Insha Allah.

After dissolving saffron in rose water Surah Yaseen should be written with ablution and it should be drunk after dissolving into the rose water for 41 days, the person will get rid of the problem of forgetfulness.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Yaseen should be read with the ablution in such a manner that after reaching first Mubeen one should start reading it again and when he reaches second Mubeen, he should read it again. While reading in this way when one reaches seventh Mubeen one should finish it without reverting back and then it should be given to the patient after blowing on water. If rain water is available then it is better otherwise whatever water is available it should be blown on it and the patient should be given this water to drink. This action should be done for 11 days without fail. The patient will get rid of the heart problem Insha Allah.

If the milk of some woman is dried up and the child remains hungry, Surah Yaseen should be written on China clay plate or on the paper with ablution and it should be dissolved into the water and should be given to the women to drink the woman will get more milk and her child will not remain hungry.

To remove the strictness from the heart and to produce softness and affection in the heart, to remain safe from the sins and to act upon the advice of the elderly people, Surah Yaseen should be written on some China clay plate or a piece of paper and should be given to the required person to drink, his heart will become soft with the mercy of Allah and he will focus on prayer and fasting and he will also be persuaded to act upon the advice of elderly people.

To get rid from the drought and to ask for the merciful rain one should read Surah Yaseen with a ablution 75 times or 41 times, the merciful rain will be there Insha Allah and the crops will be irrigated.

If somebody is in the prison and his release seems difficult or impossible Surah Yaseen should be read 75 times. If

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

someone is not able to read it alone some people should read it together. He would soon get rid from the prison. If someone will read it in the morning and in the evening for the favour of Allah Almighty, he will get Allah's favor and love and if he reads it for the cure of some illness he will recover and if he will read for the integrity of his faith, his faith will remain intact. If somebody will read it at the time of his death then he will get relief from the pain of death and will die peacefully. Surah Yaseen should be read 3 times daily to a get wealth, the reader will become wealthy and if he will read it for sending away his enemy then his enemy will be removed and for whatever purpose he will read it would be easy. If somebody reads Surah Yasin in the morning and in the evening he would not remain hungry and destitute. Surat Yaseen should be read 7 times and should be blown on the pieces of raw bricks to kill the enemy and then it should be wrapped in the in the death cloth like dead body and it should be thrown into the flowing water. When these pieces will be dissolved into the water his enemy would also be killed.

Note: If somebody reads this without any religious justification he will himself be responsible for his loss.

Surah Al-Saffaat:

This Surah should be read seven times with ablution it will create blessings in the livelihood and the reader will get plenty of blessings.

Surah ص :

If somebody is ill-at-ease due to his enemies he should raise this Surah with ablution seven times and then pray, his enemies will be away and he will remain safe from their evil plot, insha Allah.

Surah Al Zumar:

If somebody wants to get his lost respect again, he should daily read Suray Al Zumar 7 times. He will regain his respect. If somebody wants that his wealth should be increased a lot he should recite surah Al Zumar daily with ablution seven times his wealth will be increased, Insha Allah.

Surah Al Momin:

If somebody is facing some important and big campaign he should read Surah Al Momin 100 times with ablution, If some people will read it together and pray they will get rid of this problem no matter how big it is and this will be solved with the blessings of Almighty and he will get rid from the problems. If somebody is having some pimples or sores, he or she should read Surah Al Momin once daily and should blow on him with ablution and also blow on water and drink it. If somebody else is ill he should read it and blow it on it he will get cure from every kind of disease.

Surah Hameem Sajda:

If somebody is facing some difficulty or is having some important need or he wants to get definite success in some purpose he should read this Surah seven times with ablution after Fajr prayer his problem will be solved insha Allah, his purpose will be fulfilled and he will get success in his purpose. If someone is having some problems in his eyes or his eyes are swollen he should write complete Surah with ablution and then after dissolving the water into antimony he should apply into his eyes. Antimony should be crushed into this water and applied on eyes the whiteness in his eyes will be removed and he will get rid of the distress of eyes.

Surah Al Shura.

If somebody is having fear from his enemy he should read Surah Shura with ablution daily after Fajr prayer 3 times the fear of enemy will be finished from his heart Insha Allah. If somebody is trapped in the trap of a cruel person he after Fajr prayer should read this Surah daily he will remain dominant on his enemies Insha Allah. Likewise if he writes this Surah with ablution and wraps in the plastic cover and then hangs it into his neck, he will remain safe from the cruelty of the oppressor.

Surah Al Zukhruf:

If somebody wants success in some purpose and if he wishes that his heart's desire should be fulfilled he should read this Surah with ablution 8 times his desired aim will be achieved.

Surah Al Dakhan:

Surah Al Dakhan is very effective remedy to get rid of all kinds of problems. If few people read this Surah 50 times with ablution together the house will remain safe from every kind of problem Insha Allah. Sometimes the soul of a dying person often lingers and he does not die, in such case some men should read Surah Al Dakhan 50 times with ablution and it should be blown onto the patient and it should be given to the patient after blowing on the water or rub that water on his face, his soul will be easily released.

Surah Al Jasiah:

This sacred Surah should be written with ablution into the plastic cover and should be hung into the necks of kids. They would remain safe from all kinds of calamities and problems.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Al-Ahkaf:

If there is no rain and the crop is drying up due to the non-availability of the water, the easy way to ask for the rain from Almighty Allah is that this Surah should be read 13 times with the ablution. It will rain Insha Allah.

Surah Mohammed:

If somebody is facing some difficult campaign, this Surah should be read for few days 41 times. If it is read alone or few men read it with ablution the problem will be solved.

If somebody wants that his respect should be increased and people may acknowledge his greatness he should write this Surah with musk and saffron and then dissolve into the water and drunk.

Surah Al Fatah:

Surah Al Fatah should be read with ablution to get success of every kind and to get dominance over enemies this Surah should be there times in a way that Darood Sharif be read in the beginning and end for 71 times and Surah Fatah and Surah Al Nasar should be read three times in the middle, he will get every kind of success and dominance on his enemies Insha Allah. If somebody sights the crescent of Ramzan Mubarak and while standing before it recites Surat Al Fatah 3 times with the mercy of Allah, he will always remain in peace throughout the year and will be saved from every kind of problems.

Surah Al Hajrat:

If Surah Al Hajraat is it written with ablution and wrapped in plastic cover and hung into the neck of a pregnant woman the pregnancy will remain intact and the child would be healthy and safe. If someone's semen has become thin and if

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

he is having the problem of gleet he should recite this surah three times daily with ablution and it should be given to the patient after blowing onto the water. This process should be continued for 41 days he will get recovery Insha Allah.

Surah ق:

This Surah should be written with ablution and after dissolving into the water should be drunk for some days to get cure of every kind of diseases in stomach. He will get relief from all the problems of stomach. If someone is suffering from fits of madness this Surah should be written with ablution and should be given to the patient after dissolving into the water. Insha Allah he will get rid from every fear and abnormality.

Surah Al Zariyat:

If some country or settlement is suffering from the draught and people are depressed due to the hunger then few person together should read this Surah 70 times daily at a time. This action should continue until that drought is finished.

Surah Al Toor:

Is someone read this Surah 3 times daily with ablution he will get rid of the disease of the leprosy. If God forbids the signs of this disease have become evident he would get rid of this disease soon. If some traveler during his travel reads this Surah one time daily he will remain safe from all kinds of problems and calamity and would safely return his home Insha Allah.

Surah Al Najam:

The recitation of this Surah for 21 times is very effective for every need.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Al Qamar:

This Surah should be written with ablution at the time of Zuhar prayer, wrapped in plastic cover and kept with oneself. This action is very effective to get fame and general acceptance.

Surah Al Rehman:

If the disease of Scarlet fever or measles have broken out this Surah should be read three times with ablution on the grain or clove three times and taking three or five grains from that should be devoured with the water, the person would remain safe Insha Allah.

Surah Al Waqia:

The recitation of this Surah daily after Maghrib prayer makes one safe from hunger and poverty and one gets prosperity. If there is no rain this Surah should be there at 7 times daily and one should pray for the rain.

Surah Al Hadeed:

To cure every kind of disease and to finish every kind of obstacle this Surah should be read 3 times and one should pray after reading it. After blowing it on the water that water should be sprinkled on the face of patient and he should also drink it he will get relief from the disease inshaAllah.

Surah Al Mujadilah:

This Surah should be read 3 times after Asr prayer and should be blown on the patient. This should be done for 40 days.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Surah Al Hashr:

This Surah should be written with ablution on China clay plate and then should be dissolved into the rain water and that water should be drunk by the patient he will get rid of the disease of forgetfulness and his memory will become strong.

Surah Al Mumtahena:

If a woman wants to get divorce from her husband on legitimate justification but his husband does not give him divorce then the woman should read this Surah 11 times daily with ablution for 11 days. If someone is involved in sins he should daily read this Surah 5 times he will get rid of sins.

Surah Al Suf:

This Surah should be read 70 times to make one's kids and wife obedient.

Surah Al Jumma:

This Surah should be read three times after the prayer of Jumma to finish differences between the couple and after reading it one should pray from Almighty Allah, the love will be developed between the couple.

Surah Al Munafiqoon:

If somebody reads this Surah with ablution before going to sleep daily his enemies will be debased and will never be able to harm him.

Surah Al Taghabun:

After keeping jewelry, gold, silver and rupees at a place and with ablution this Surah should be read seven times and should be blown on that wealth. No thief or dacoit will be able to take it away insha Allah.

Benefits of Surah Al Talaaq:

This surah should be read for three days three times daily and should be blown on the intense injuries daily; due to this the injuries will soon heal.

Surah Al Tahreem:

If a woman daily reads Surah Tahreem daily with ablution her husband would always keep her with comfort and ease and his generation will be obedient to her.

Surah Al-Mulk:

If somebody wants to get kids, he should read Surah Al Mulk at the time of the Tahajud for 41 days in a manner that he should recite Surah Mulk in both Rakats, he will get the kids insha Allah. To get success on the judgment day and to remain safe from the wrath of grave one should daily read this after Isha prayer.

Benefits of Surah Al-Qalam:

If somebody reads this Surah 70 times daily he remains safe from the backbiter and naysayers.

Benefits of Surah AlHaqqa, Surah AlMuarij, Surah AlNooh:

To remain safe from the evil of enemies Surat al-Haqqa should be read 21 times after the Fajr prayer on Saturday morning. To remain safe from the bad death Surah Nooh should be right after the Asar prayer.

Surah Al Jin:

If a prisoner reads Surah Al Jin daily he will get released and if it is blown on water and given to someone who is affected by some evil spirits he will get relief.

Surah Al Muzammil:

If there is starvation in some house Surah Al Muzammil should be read once after Isha prayer daily and there will be blessings and bounties in the house. If someone's kids die then this Surah should be red 7 times with ablution and should be blown on the beetle net and a hole should be made into the nut and it should be hung into the neck of the kid. His kids will get a long life Insha Allah.

Surah Al Mudassir:

This Surah should be read once daily to finish dependence.

Surah Al Qayama:

To explore the creatures this Surah should be recited 7 times.

Surah Al Dahar:

If somebody reads this Surah 7 times daily he would remain safe from the evil of his enemies.

Surah Al-Mursalat:

If somebody loses his breath or he sees nightmares, this sacred Surah should be blown on the water and drunk.

Surah Al Nabaa.

The recitation of Surah Al Nabaa after Asr prayer creates faith and light in the heart.

Surah Al Naziaat, Surah Al Abas, Surah Al Takweer:

If someone reads Surah Al Naziaat daily 21 times he will remain safe from the hardship of death and he will die with

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

faith. It should be read 21 times daily for the solution of every kind of problem. If some magic is buried in someone's house and he doesn't know this Surah should be read once and blown on the water and should be sprinkled on all the walls of the house, he will definitely know the location of that place in the dream, Insha Allah.

Surat Al Mutatafifeen:

If someone reads this Surah 70 times child birth will become easy.

Surah Al InShiqaq:

If somebody is stung by scorpion or is suffering from pain due the poison this Surah should be blown on him.

Surat Al-Brooj:

This Surah should be read five times daily to remain safe from the evil of enemies.

Surah Al Tarik:

If there are snakes or scorpions or satins in some home this Surah should be written and hung on the wall of that house, the house will become safe.

Surah Al-Aala:

If this Surah is read once daily the disease of piles is finished. If somebody's hiccups are not stopping this Surah should be written with the ablution and should be hung on his neck.

Surah Al Fajr:

If somebody wants a son he should read this Surah 100 times and then pray.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Surah Al Balad:

If somebody is a patient of kidney he should read this Surah 11 times and then blow on the water and drink.

Surah Al Shamas;

If somebody has run away Surah Shamas should be written on the skin of deer and it should be hung on the tree for his safety he will return soon insha Allah.

Surah Al Duha:

This Surah should be read to recall the forgotten thing.

Surat Al-Insharah:

If somebody reads this Surah for seven times after every prayer his restlessness will be removed by Allah Almighty.

Benefits of Surah Al Teen:

If somebody wants that there should be a beautiful son born in his home then from the initial days of the pregnancy should write it on the platter of China clay for 9 months then it should be licked by his wife.

Surah Al Alaq:

If somebody reads this Surah after the Fajr prayer and before the sunrise seven times and then he should do Sajda and read.....

7 times, it will finish the pain of joints Insha Allah.

Surah Al Qadar:

If somebody is suffering from allergic the blowing of this Surah cures it.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Surah Al-Bayina:

It should be blown on the water and given to the patient of hepatitis and it should be drunk by him and it should also be hung on the neck.

Surat Al Zilzal:

If somebody reads this Surah before going to sleep 3 times he will wake up on the proper time.

Surah Al Aadiyat, Surah Al Qariaa, Surah AlTakasur:

Surat al-Qariya should be read 108 times to solve every difficult issue. To get the love of this world out of one's heart Surah AlTakasur should be read three times daily.

Surat Al-Asar, Surat Al Hamaza, Surah Al- Feel:

To get success in every kind of action Surat Al-Asar should be read 101 times after Asr prayer and then prayer should be made. If somebody intends to go before some oppressor or cruel person then Surah Al Hamza should be read 21 times.

Surah Al Qureish:

If the blood flows in someone's urine, he should read this Surah whenever he eats his meal.

Benefits of Surah Al Maon:

This Surah should be recited daily for 30 days, 11 hundred times daily to remain safe from the unjust cases filed by the enemies.

Surat Al-Kausar:

This Surah should be read seven times to cure headache.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Surat Al Kafiron:

The recitation of this Surah in the Sunnat prayer of Maghrib and Fajr is a source of one's life and death with faith.

Surah Al-Nasr, Surah Al-Lahab:

If somebody reads Surah Alahab 3,000 times daily his enemy will be destroyed.

Surah Al Akhlas:

If a woman is childless she should read this Surah 1000 times daily.

Maozateen:

To finish every kind of magic and evil effects these Surahs should be read 100 times and blown on the patient.

Act for the exploration of all and sundry:

A rare gift for doctors, lawyers, shopkeepers and traders
First Surah Al Rehman should be memorized properly and daily when the sun rises and comes on an arrow height one should look towards the sun and start reading Surah Al Rehman and one reaches the holy verse.....,.....

he should point towards the sun with this right and index finger. Likewise while reaching on this.....,.....

every time he should point out towards the sky till the entire Surah is finished. This act should be done for 40 days and after the end of duration, daily read Surah Al-Rehman. This action is of 5 minutes daily, after 1 week creation starts coming to him. But this is just charity which one should not mind and whoever comes to you should be treated with good morals. Common people will start coming after first Chilla and in the second, special people will start coming, in the third chilla rich people will come and in the fourth duration there will be crowd of people daily day and night. If you are having the business of trade all the people will be attracted towards the place automatically. This is an action of strange

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

qualities. If somebody wants to go before a ruler or officer he should recite Surah Rehman once. If one does not have much time then he should just read
3 times and then greet the officer. He will treat you with great kindness, InshaAllah.

The recitation of Ayat-i-Sakina for the satisfaction and peace of heart:

Hafiz Ibnul Qaayim Rahmullah says in his book, *Madarijul Saalikeen- Manzilatul Sakeena* 502/2 that Allah Almighty has mentioned the word “Sakina” six times in his holy book:

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

وَقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيُّهُمْ إِنَّ آيَةَ مُلْكِهِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمُ التَّابُوتُ فِيهِ سَكِينَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَبَقِيَّةٌ مِّمَّا تَرَكَ آلُ مُوسَىٰ وَآلُ هَارُونَ تَحْمِلُهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّكُم إِن كُنتُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ ﴿٢٢٨﴾ البقرة

ثُمَّ أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَأَنْزَلَ جُنُودًا لَّهُم تَرَوْنَهَا وَعَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ وَذَٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ ﴿٢٢٦﴾ البقرة

إِلَّا تَنْصُرُوهُ فَقَدْ نَصَرَهُ اللَّهُ إِذْ أَخْرَجَهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ثَلَاثِينَ إِثْنِينَ إِذْ هُمَا فِي الْعَارِ إِذْ يَقُولُ لِصَاحِبِهِ لَا تَخَزنَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَنَا ۖ فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَأَيَّدَهُ بِجُنُودٍ لَّهُم تَرَوْنَهَا وَجَعَلَ كَلِمَةَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا السُّفْلَىٰ ۗ وَكَلِمَةُ اللَّهِ هِيَ الْعُلْيَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ ﴿٣٠٠﴾ البقرة

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ فِي قُلُوبِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ لِيَزْدَادُوا إِيمَانًا مَّعَ إِيمَانِهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ جُنُودُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا ﴿٣﴾ النج

لَقَدْ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ يُبَايِعُونَكَ تَحْتَ الشَّجَرَةِ فَعَلِمَ مَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ فَأَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَثَابَهُمْ فَتْحًا قَرِيبًا ﴿١٨﴾ النج

إِذْ جَعَلَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الْحَمِيَّةَ الْحَمِيَّةَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةَ فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالرَّزَمَهُمْ كَلِمَةَ التَّقْوَىٰ وَكَانُوا أَحَقَّ بِهَا وَأَهْلَهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا ﴿٢٦﴾ النج

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Hafiz Ibnul Qayim Rahmullah Alehi says that whenever Sheikh-ul-Islam Ibn-i-Temia faced any problems or difficulty he used to read Ayat-i-Sakina. Hafiz Ibnul Qayim Rahmullah says that he also tested these Ayats during the anxiety and dissatisfaction. He says whenever he read these Ayats during problem and distress he found great calm and satisfaction. There is a strange effectiveness in these Ayats. Ibnul Qayim writes in the explanation of the word Sakina this status and value is exclusively granted by Allah Almighty and it is not from any status which is acquired through effort. It means that it cannot be acquired through one's action and effort and it is only the blessing of Allah Almighty. Al Sakina means satisfaction honor and special contentment which Allah Almighty produces into certain created man's heart during distress restlessness, fear and anxiety. If you're facing any kind of distress, grief, problem or restlessness then recitation of these verses is a patent source of creating satisfaction and contentment. These holy verses should be read three times or five times or seven times and it is better if Kalama Sakina is repeated three times.

.....

Chapter Four

The Blessings and Bounties of Darood Sharif

The Darood Sharif has countless blessings and innumerable bounties.

The solution to every problem and sufferings is hidden in it. Allah Almighty did not stress on any action in Holy Quran by saying that He also does that act so we should also do it. This is only exclusively emphasized in Surah Ahzab, Ayat 56 for this act:

إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَمَلَائِكَتَهُ يُصَلُّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا.

‘Verily, Allah Almighty and his angels send blessings and greetings to Holy Prophet ﷺ, so o you, who believe should also send blessings and greetings to holy Prophet ﷺ.’

Subhan Allah, how exalted this act is, which is even done by Allah Almighty himself. If we carefully consider this point we shall come to the conclusion that Darood Pak is compulsorily acceptable in the Holy presence of Almighty Allah and if someone reads the Darood Sharif before and after a prayer it is also bound to be granted by Allah Almighty. Hazrat Umar bin Khatab (رضي الله عنه) says that the prayer remains hanging between the earth and heaven and does not fly upwards until Darood Sharif is recited for Holy Prophet ﷺ. Due to the countless blessings, benefits and bounties of Darood Sharif, hundreds of short and detailed books have been written about it. Some related Ahadees from these authentic and esteemed books are presented below.

Hazrat Abu Talha (رضي الله عنه) reports that one day, Holy Prophet ﷺ came in a pleasant mood and told that Gibrael has said ‘O Prophet of Allah, aren't you happy if I send 10 greetings and blessings to any person in your Ummah who reads Darood Sharif once.’

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

The Holy Prophet ﷺ said, ‘Allah will forgive the sins of a person for past 80 years who reads Darood Sharif for him on Friday.’

The Holy Prophet ﷺ said, ‘If someone from his Ummah sends Darood Sharif to him with sincerity of heart Allah Almighty will send 10 blessings to him, write 10 virtues in his account, will erase 10 evils and exalt him 10 times.’

According to another Hadees if someone reads Darood Sharif 100 times daily his 100 needs will be fulfilled, 30 of which will be worldly needs and the remaining will be fulfilled in Hereafter.

Beqahi has written that the Holy Prophet ﷺ has said that he himself ﷺ listens to that Darood which is read by someone at his holy grave and Darood which is recited at some distance is conveyed to him through the Angels. Likewise there are many holy sayings of Holy Prophet ﷺ which enumerate the blessings of the Darood Sharif but we limit ourselves to those cited above. May Allah grant us the habit of reading the Darood Sharif in plenty Amen, Summa Amen!

The recommendation of Holy Prophet ﷺ will become mandatory

Hazrat Royafa bin Sabit Ansari (رضي الله عنه) reports that the Holy Prophet (ﷺ) said that his recommendation will be mandatory for a person who reads this Darood Sharif.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَنْزِلْهُ الْبَقْعَةَ الْمُقَرَّبَ عِنْدَكَ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ط

2. This Darood Sharif is reported by Hazrat Abdullah Bin Masood and according to another Hadees the Holy Prophet said whoever prays with my reference my recommendation will descend upon him or will be certain or at another place it is said that it will become mandatory.

The Patent Panacea

One of the pious men saw Hazrat Sheikh Shahabuddin Ibn-e-Arslan who was a pious religious scholar in his dream and complained to him about his ailment. He replied by asking why he was oblivious of the patent panacea to diseases and advised him to read that. After getting up from dream he read this road Shareef many times and his disease was finished.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ وَبَارِكْ عَلَى رُوحِ سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى قَلْبِ سَيِّدِنَا
مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْقُلُوبِ وَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى جَسَدِ سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَجْسَادِ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى قَدْرِ سَيِّدِنَا
مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْقُبُورِ

(It is patent cure for all dangerous and infectious diseases).

For the Progress and increase in wealth

Hazrat Abu Saeed reported that the Holy Prophet ﷺ said that if someone desires increase in his wealth he should read this Darood Sharif:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ
وَالْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ ط

Imam Shafai's distinction:

According to Rozatul Ahabab Imam Ismail bin Ibrahim Madni reports that he saw Imam Shafai in his dream after his death and asked from him what happened to him after his death. He replied that Allah Almighty forgave him and ordered to transport him to Paradise with respect and honor and it is only due to the blessing of a Darood which he used to read. I asked from him about that Darood Sharif. He replied that the Darood is as under:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كُلَّمَا ذَكَرَهُ الذَّاكِرُونَ وَكُلَّمَا غَفَلَ عَنْ ذِكْرِهِ الْعَافِلُونَ ط

(Hashia Hassan Ulhasain)

Remedy to every Difficulty

It is copied in *Minhajul Hasnat* from Ibn-e-Fakahani's book *Fajr-i-Munir* that there was an elderly person, Sheikh Saleh Musa Zareer who narrates an incident which occurred to him in his past life. He boarded on a ship and it was about to sink when he felt drowsy. In that state of mind the Holy Prophet ﷺ told me about this Darood Sharif and instructed that the passengers of ship should read it thousand times. They have just read it for 300 times and the ship was rescued. Following is that the Darood Sharif.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَوةً تُنَجِّينَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيعِ الْأَهْوَالِ وَالْأَفَاتِ
وَتَقْضِي لَنَا بِهَا جَمِيعَ الْحَاجَاتِ وَتُطَهِّرُنَا بِهَا مِنْ جَمِيعِ السَّيِّئَاتِ وَتَرْفَعُنَا بِهَا
عِنْدَكَ أَعْلَى الدَّرَجَاتِ وَتُبَلِّغُنَا بِهَا أَقْصَى الْعَالَمَاتِ مِنْ جَمِيعِ الْخَيْرَاتِ فِي
الْحَيَاةِ وَبَعْدَ الْمَمَاتِ ط إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ط

Benefit: The sage of Ummah Hazrat Thanvi has written on the borders of *Zad-ul-Saeed* that this Darood Sharif should be read in plenty or should be pasted in the house to remain safe from all diseases like diphtheria and plague etc. and it also gives strange satisfaction to heart.

The Holy Prophet (ﷺ) gave special honor to the reader of this Darood sharif:

The Holy Prophet ﷺ gave special honor to the reader of this darood sharif and honored him to ask him to sit close to him. The companions of Holy Prophet ﷺ were surprised upon which the Holy Prophet ﷺ replied that the person used to read the following Darood Sharif.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تُحِبُّ وَتَرْضَى لَهُ ط

To remain safe from the cruelty of husband and poverty:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ صَاحِبِ الْفَرْقِ وَالْفُرْقَانِ ۝ وَجَامِعِ الْوَرَقِ وَ
مُنْزِلِهِ مِنْ سَمَاءِ الْقُرْآنِ ۝ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَسَلِّمْ ۝

Benefit: if some woman's husband beats her or exercises cruelty on her or if somebody is suffering from poverty and dependence, he should read this Darood sharif after the Fajr prayer and Maghrib prayer or Isha prayer for 71 times and then pray. The husband will become kind to his wife and it is also useful to remain safe from poverty and dependence.

To cure fatigue:

While going on the bird one should read Subhan Allah, Alhamdulillah and Allahu Akbar accordingly 33,33 and 34 times and then blow on his body. This action was told to Hazrat Fatima (رضي الله عنها) by Holy Prophet (صلى الله عليه وسلم) when she had requested him for a maid.

Hazrat Ali (رضي الله عنه) says that he never gave up the practice of this act even at the night of Battle of Saffin.

**Special benefits of special Darood Sharif
how should one read the Darood Sharif:**

Hazrat Abdul Rahman (رضي الله عنه) said that he met Hazrat Ka'ab once. He said that he wished to give him a gift which was granted by the Holy Prophet (صلى الله عليه وسلم). He said that they asked the Holy Prophet how they should read the Darood for him as it is taught in Salat how to send Salam. The Holy Prophet (صلى الله عليه وسلم) said you should say:

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ
إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ ۝ اللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ
عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَعَلَى آلِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ ۝

To cure blood pressure and fear of heart:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ الطَّاهِرِ الرَّزْقِيِّ صَلَاةً تَحُلُّ بِهِ الْعُقْدُ وَتُفَكُّ
بِهَا الْكُرْبُ.

If someone is feeling depressed without any reason and he is intimidated by and unknown fear he should read this the Darood daily after Maghrib prayer for 313 times and should blow on his chest and should drink the half cup of water after blowing on it. He will feel recovery very soon with the will of Almighty Allah he will also get satisfaction of heart it is a panacea for the diseases of heart.

The prayer with the greatest holy name of Allah Almighty:

A sincere servant remained in Hazrat Ibrahim Adham's company. He requested him to teach him that greatest Holy Name of Almighty Allah which will ensure the acceptance of all prayers. Hazrat Ibrahim told him to read the following words daily in the morning and evening. If a person reads these words his prayers will be accepted and an oppressed and frightened person after reading it will be granted peace and safety.

يَا مَنْ لَوْجُهُ لَا يَبْلَى وَنُورُهُ لَا يَطْفَأُ وَاسْمُهُ لَا يُنْسَى وَبَابُهُ لَا يُغْلَقُ وَسِتْرُهُ لَا يَهْتِكُ
وَمُلْكُهُ لَا يَفْنَى أَسْتَلِكُكَ وَآتَوْسَلُ إِلَيْكَ بِجَاهِ مُحَمَّدٍ ﷺ أَنْ تَقْضِيَ حَاجَتِي
وَتُعْطِيَنِي مَسْأَلَتِي.

A rare act of love and amity
From Mustafaz Mamulat by Hazrat
Maulana Shah Abdulaziz Muhaddis
Dehalvi رحمۃ اللہ علیہ:

طَسَّ طَسَّمْ لَحْمَ عَسَقِ مَرَجِ الْبَحْرَيْنِ يَلْتَقِيَانِ بَيْنَهُمَا بَرَزَخٌ لَا يَبْغِيَانِ.

Benefit, if there is disconformity between wife and husband or some kind of difference between their relatives these words if blown over some sweet to be eaten will create love and amity and hatred will be removed.

Quality: If the ruler is angry with someone he should first read Bismillah 3 times After that he should read every letter of كَلِمَاتِ طَسَّ and should open each finger of his left hand after doing that he should secretly blow it towards the ruler. He will become kind on him by the will of Allah.

To get consistency and avoid the wastage
of time:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كُلَّمَا ذَكَرَهُ الدَّارُ كُرُونِ وَكُلَّمَا سَهَى عَنْهُ
الْغَافِلُونَ وَعَلَى آلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَبَارِكْ وَسَلِّمْ.

Benefit: If someone reads this Daroof after Fajr prayer hundred times as daily routine Allah Almighty will grant him focus and consistency in his worldly and religious tasks besides, the blessings of these words saves time and facility is produced in the daily actions.

**To cure all problems of eyes and to sharpen
the eyesight:**

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ السَّابِقِ لِخَلْقِ نُورُهُ ۝ وَالرَّحْمَةِ لِلْعَالَمِينَ ظُهُورُهُ
۝ عَدَدَ مَنْ مَضَى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ ۝ وَمَنْ بَقِيَ ۝ وَمَنْ سَعِدَ مِنْهُمْ ۝ وَمَنْ شَقِيَ ۝ صَلَاةٌ
تَسْتَعْرِقُ الْعَدَّ وَتُحِيطُ بِالْحَدِّ ۝ صَلَاةٌ لَا غَايَةَ لَهَا وَلَا اِنْتِهَاءَ ۝ وَلَا أَمَدَ لَهَا وَلَا
انْقِضَاءَ ۝ صَلَوَاتِكَ الَّتِي صَلَّيْتَ عَلَيْهِ ۝ صَلَاةٌ دَائِمَةٌ بِدَوَامِكَ ۝ وَعَلَى إِلِهِ
وَصَحْبِهِ كَدَّ إِلَيْكَ وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى ذَالِكَ.

Benefit: If someone after every prayer reads this Darood Sharif and after blowing it over his fingers moves his fingers on his eyes Allah Almighty even cure that disease of eyes which has even made the doctors helpless. The eyesight is sharpened.

**To cure every kind of pain and cureless
disease:**

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ بَعْدَ كُلِّ دَاءٍ وَدَوَاءٍ طُوبَارِكُ وَسَلِّمْ.

Benefit: To cure every kind of pain and ailment one should read this Darood that he should read darood 3 times in the beginning and end and should recite Surah Fateha 7 times with Bismillah and Surah Akhlas 3 times and its blessings should be presented to Hazrat Allama Makhdoom Mohammad Hashim Sindhi and should blow on the patient. The patient will get cured with the will of Allah. If the patient is declared as a helpless case or his disease is very chronic this darood should be read hundred times in the beginning and end. It is like a panacea in the chronic diseases like sugar and cancer.

To remain safe from the loan:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَبَارِكْ وَسَلِّمْ.

Benefit: If someone wants that he should never be indebted or if he has become indebted but wants to get rid of debt soon, he should read this darood Sharif hundred times after Zohar prayer and pray that Allah Almighty may save him from debt. Allah Almighty will save him from debt and if he is indebted his loan will be paid from unknown source and he will not be penalized on the Day of Judgment on ingratitude over Allah's blessings by the will of Allah Almighty.

To remain safe from poisonous animals:

صَلَّى اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَبِحَمْدِهِ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِهِ وَرَسُولِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَالْإِلَهِ وَبَارِكْ وَسَلِّمْ كَمَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ.

If someone reads this darood for seven times and blows over his body no poisonous animal like snake or scorpion or any other poisonous animal would harm him nor will any cruel or oppressor will be able to overcome him. Moreover, if someone recites it a lot it will give him a power of protective circle.

For the success and honor of your generation:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْعَالَمِينَ حَبِيبِكَ مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ ۝
صَلَاةً أَنْتَ لَهَا أَهْلٌ ۝ وَبَارِكْ وَسَلِّمْ كَذَلِكَ.

Benefit: If someone reads this Darood Sharif 7 times after the Fajr and Maghrib prayer and 7 times after other three prayers, his generation and he will get an honorable place in the society.

The sins of 80 years are forgiven and virtues of 80 years of prayer are granted:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَسَلِّمْ تَسْلِيمًا ط

Hazrat Abu Hurera رضي الله عنه reports that the recitation of the Darood Sharif will be light for him on Pulsirat (the bridge over hell) and he who reads Darood Sharif for Holy Prophet صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم on Friday for 80 times the sins of 80 years committed by him are forgiven by Allah Almighty When asked how to read the Darood Sharif on him the Holy Prophet صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم replied to read:

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَنَبِيِّكَ وَرَسُولِكَ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ ط (القول البديع للسغاوى)

The greatest hymn and Darood Sharif

Allama Ibn-i-Mushtahir said that If someone wants to praise Allah Almighty in a way which is not done by any of his creation neither by angels, sky dwellers, earth dwellers not among the people before him and after him likewise, if someone wants to send Darood to Holy Prophet صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم and if he wishes to seek that prayer from Allah Almighty which is not asked by anyone so far he or she should read.

اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ كَمَا أَنْتَ أَهْلُهُ فَصَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى (سَيِّدِنَا) مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَنْتَ أَهْلُهُ وَافْعَلْ بِنَا مَا أَنْتَ أَهْلُهُ فَإِنَّكَ أَهْلُ التَّقْوَى وَاهْلُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ ط

The angels seek guidance from Allah Almighty to write the virtues of following words:

Hazrat Ibne Umar reports that the Holy Prophet صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم said that one of the human beings created by Allah Almighty praised Allah in the following way:

يَا رَبِّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ كَمَا يَنْبَغِي لِجَلَالِ وَجْهِكَ وَلِعَظِيمِ سُلْطَانِكَ ط

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

The angels were in difficulty and could not understand how to write its virtues they ascended towards the heaven and asked Allah Almighty how to write virtues of these words as they could not understand it. Then Allah Almighty said they should write those words as said by his worshipper and when he would meet him Allah Almighty would reward him in his own way.

Benefit: This tradition shows that the recitation of these words has great amount of virtues. We should learn these words and should read it so that Allah Almighty might reward us greatly.

The reading of the following words requires the hard work of angels:

جَزَى اللَّهُ عَنَّا مُجَبَّدًا مَّا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ ط

Benefit: the hardship of 70 angels means that they would be tired while writing the virtues of these words for thousand days. (Alturgheb Spage 164, vol 3 with tradition of Tibrani FilKabeer Alausat)

Salatul Hajat (Prayer for the needs)

Iman Jaffer Sadiq عليه السلام has said that the performance of this prayer ensures the fulfillment of every requirement.

One should read 2 Rakat Salatull Hajat and recite Surah Alkafiroon 10 times in first rakat and surah Alakhlas 10 times in second rakat and after salam read third title of faith for 10 times, Darood for 10 times, رَبَّنَا اتِّعَافِي الدُّنْيَا 10 times then raise hand in prayer and after reading the Darood Sharif one should say Ya Rab Ya Rab 100 times, then ask for your need, read Darood Sharif and say Amen.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Mukatil reports a patent prayer the holy Prophet Christ (ﷺ) used to make the dead ones alive with the help of this prayer. When one reads this prayer for 100 times after the Fajr prayer at the spot of prayer then he should ask from Allah Almighty, he would be granted what he or she asks for.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ وَلَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ يَا قَدِيمُ يَا دَائِمُ يَا فَرْدِيًّا أَحَدًا يَا وَثْرًا يَا صَمَدًا يَا قَيُّوْمًا يَا ذَا الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُلْ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ.

If not then he should reproach Mukatil.

(Shamsul Muarif page 269.)

If someone is facing some problem he should take bath on the night preceding Friday and then should sit in seclusion and should not talk to anyone. At last after reading the Isha prayer he should read in the last Sajda these words 100 times then he should ask from Almighty Allah he would be granted what he asks with the will of Allah Almighty.

(Shamsul Muarif, page 269)

Chapter Five

Miscellaneous Scholarships

Miscellaneous Amulets

The cure of Magic:

There are two kinds of spiritual cures for the black magic.

First kind: The actions which save one from magic are following:

To perform all obligatory prayers and mandatory prayers.

To forsake every kind of religiously prohibited actions and to do pittance from all sins.

To recite Holy Quran mostly and to include it in the daily routine.

To protect oneself with the help of prayers, daily recitations and amulets.

To read the following prayers accordingly to read this prayer daily three times in the morning and three times in the evening.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَا يَضُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ وَهُوَ السَّيِّعُ
الْعَلِيمُ.

To read Ayat-ul-Kursi in the morning and evening and before sleep to read hundred times

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ الْمَلِكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ.

the daily recitations of morning and evening, recitation of waking up and sleeping, the prayers of entering the house and coming out prayer of boarding on some means of transport, while entering the mosque coming out of mosque, prayer of going and coming out of washroom and to read the prayer after watching a suffering person regularly. There is no doubt in the fact that regular observance of these actions and prayers is one of those main steps which by will of Allah protect us from black magic and evil eyes and genies. Even then if one is attacked by above-mentioned problems following prayer are recommended as remedy. If possible it is recommended to eat 7 dates in the morning for protection

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

against the black magic. Because the Holy Prophet ﷺ has said:

مَنْ تَصَبَّحَ كُلَّ يَوْمٍ سَبْعَ تَمْرَاتٍ عَجْوَةً لَمْ يَضُرَّهُ فِي ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ سُوءٌ وَلَا سِحْرٌ.

(بخاری)

Ajwa is a special date from Madina Munawara which is the best and a supreme quality date. It is better if it is from the two parts of Medina as it is explained in that tradition of Muslim but Sheikh Abdullah bin Baaz Rahmullah (former head Mufti Govt. of Saudia Arabia) is of the opinion that all dates of Saudia which have this quality are sufficient to be eaten to cure magic as Holy Prophet ﷺ says anyone who eats the 7 dates found between the two mountains of Madina. As it is the opinion of Sheikh if someone even eats the dates other than Saudia with the method as mentioned it is hoped that these will be similarly beneficial for him.

The second type of cure after the influence of magic:

If that magic is to be eradicated and blocked then its place and spot is to be discovered as mentioned in Sharia and it is the best cure of those who are under the spell of magic.

The blowing and recitation is legitimate but it has a lot of methods.

One should take seven green leaves of berry and crush them then add that much water in it which is sufficient for taking bath then read Taooz, Ayat-ul-Kursi. Ayat 117 to 122 Surah Al-Airaaf, Ayat 79-82 Surah Yunus, Surah Taha 65 to 70, Surah Alkafiroon, Surah AlAkhlas Surah Falak Surah Al Nas and blow it over that water then after taking a little amount of water from it drink it and take bath with the remaining water

The effect of magic will be finished with the will of Allah however one may do it twice or thrice or more until the effects are completely finished. This method is used by many

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

people and Allah Almighty has cured them in this way. It is especially beneficial for such a person who is stopped by the magic to go near his wife. *(Al Fatah Al Bari)*

It is also useful to read Surah Alfatiha, Ayatul Kursi last two verses of Sura Al Baqra, Surah Alakhlis and Maozaten and blow it over the affected part of body while moving the right hand over the affected place. *(Bukhari and Muslim)*

Those words which stop the effects of magic if read daily.

Hazrat Kaab Ahbar RA says that if he had not read these words regularly the Jews would have turned him into donkey here are these words.

أَعُوذُ بِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ، الَّذِي لَيْسَ شَيْءٌ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ، وَبِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ
الَّتِي لَا يَجَاوِزُهُنَّ بَرٌّ وَلَا فَاجِرٌ، وَبِأَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى كُلِّهَا مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهَا وَمَا لَمْ
أَعْلَمْ، مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ وَبَرٍّ أَوْ ذَرًّا.

Comprehensive prayers to cure magic:

Read the following prayers seven times and blow it over the patient:

أَسْأَلُ اللَّهَ الْعَظِيمَ رَبَّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ أَنْ يَشْفِيَنِيكَ. *(ترمذى)*

he will be cured by the will of Allah.

The patient himself while placing his hand on the affected place and after reading Bismillah three times should read the following prayer 7 times:

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ وَقُدْرَتِهِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا أَجِدُ وَأَحَاذِرُ. *(مسلم)*

This prayer is also useful:

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ النَّاسِ أَذْهِبِ الْبَأْسَ وَاشْفِ أَنْتَ الشَّافِي لَا شِفَاءَ إِلَّا شِفَاؤُكَ
شِفَاءً لَا يُغَادِرُ سَقَمًا. *(بخارى)*

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

۴. اَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللّٰهِ التّٰمَّاتِ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ وَهَامَّةٍ وَمِنْ كُلِّ عَيْنٍ لَّامَّةٍ. (بخاری)
۵. اَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللّٰهِ التّٰمَّاتِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ. (مسلم)
۶. اَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللّٰهِ التّٰمَّاتِ مِنْ غَضَبِهِ وَعِقَابِهِ وَشَرِّ عِبَادِهِ وَمِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَنْ يَخْضُرُونَ. (ابوداؤد)

Hazrat Abdullah bin Umro bin Alaas used to make his grown up kid learn the following prayer word by word and hang it in the neck of small kids.

اَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللّٰهِ التّٰمَّاتِ الَّتِي لَا يُجَاوِزُهُنَّ بَرٌّ وَلَا فَاجِرٌ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ وَبَرٌّ أَوْ ذَرَأٌ وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا يَنْزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا يَعْرُجُ فِيهَا وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا ذَرَأَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا يُخْرَجُ مِنْهَا وَمِنْ شَرِّ فِتَنِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَمِنْ كُلِّ طَارِقٍ إِلَّا طَارِقًا يَطْرُقُ بِخَيْرٍ يَأْرَحْمَنُ.

The above mentioned prayers are very useful to remain safe from every kind of evil he who reads it daily in the morning or evening or hang it in the neck of his kids he and his children will remain safe from every kind of evil and calamity.

To dispel the effects of magic:

If someone doubts or feels the signs of magic he should read the following prayer hundred times for 11 days and blow on him or on the affected person and should not do any other spiritual cure during that.

وَأَلْقِ مَا فِي يَمِينِكَ تَلْقَفْ مَا صَنَعُوا إِنَّمَا صَنَعُوا كَيْدٌ سَاجِرٌ وَلَا يُفْلِحُ السَّاجِرُ حَيْثُ أَتَى ۝ قَالَ قِيٌّ السَّحْرَةَ سُجَّدًا قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِرَبِّ هَارُونَ وَمُوسَى ۝ 20:69,70

For the heart palpitation:

If someone is suffering from the palpitation of heart or any other problem related to heart he should write the following

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

words and hang it on his neck in a way that it reaches his heart:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَّسُولُ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَتَطْمَئِنُّ قُلُوبُهُمْ
بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ أَلَا بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ تَطْمَئِنُّ الْقُلُوبُ.

To finish misery:

When someone writes the following holy words on a paper and place it under the pearl of his ring on 27th Ramzan ul Mubarak, he will remain safe from misery and sufferings throughout the year.

وَمَا جَعَلَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بُشْرَىٰ لَكُمْ وَلِتَطْمَئِنَّ قُلُوبُكُمْ بِهِ وَمَا النَّصْرُ إِلَّا مِنْ
عِنْدِ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ ۝

If anyone is suffering from miseries and problems he should read the Rosary of the Holy Name Al Baqi 1000 times daily he will be free from the grief and problems within 21 days by the will of Allah Almighty.

To solve the problem of the disobedience of servant or kids:

Hazrat Anas bin Malik reports that the Holy Prophet PBUH said if any kid or slave or servant becomes disobedient this prayer should be blown on his ear or should be hung in his neck, his disobedience will be treated by the will of Allah Almighty.

أَفْغِيْرَ دِيْنِ اللَّهِ يَبْغُوْنَ وَلَهُ أَسْلَمَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ طَوْعًا وَكَرْهًا
وَإِلَيْهِ يُرْجَعُونَ ۝

The cure of heart attack:

One should read this prayer with 11 times Darood Sharif before and after and should blow on the chest; he will be cured from every disease of heart.

يَا اللَّهُ - يَا رَحْمَنُ يَا رَحِيمُ - دِلِ مَا رَا كُنْ مُسْتَقِيمٌ بِحَقِّ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ
نَسْتَعِينُ ط

For the pain in heart:

After every prayer or when one feels the pain in heart he should read the following prayer while placing his right hand on the chest.

يَا اللَّهُ قَوِّنِي وَقَلْبِي ط

Prophetic prescription of curing the disease of heart

Hazrat Saad bin Abi Waqas reports that once he got ill and the Holy Prophet (PBUH) came to tend him and he placed his right hand on my chest. The coolness of his holy hand penetrated into his chest. Then he said that he had suffered from the heart attack he should be taken to Harris bin Kalda who is a Hakeem in Sakef. The Hakeem should grind 7 Ajwa dates and give him to eat.

(Masned Ahmed, Abu Naem, Abu Daud).

Benefit: This hadees is of great importance for the cure of heart because it was for the first time in the medical history that the heart attack was diagnosed.

The patent cure for every kind of heart disease:

After placing one's hand on the heart one should read for 111 times.

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

A person suffering from fear anxiety or heart palpitation should dissolve this holy verse in the rain water seven times and drink that water for seven days or it should be dissolved in rainwater with the saffron and after writing it should be hung in the neck of patient. It is very useful for its cure.

إِذْ يُغَشِّيكُمُ النُّعَاسُ أَمَنَةً مِنْهُ وَيُنزِّلُ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً لِيُطَهِّرَ كُفْرَ بِهِ
وَيُذْهِبَ عَنْكُمْ رِجْزَ الشَّيْطَانِ وَلِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ وَيُثَبِّتَ بِهِ الْأَقْدَامَ ۝

For the pain in some part of body:

If someone is feeling pain in any part of the body he should place his right hand on that place which is aching he should first recite Bismillah for three times then read the following words for seven times.

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ وَقُدْرَتِهِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا أَجِدُ وَأُحَاذِرُ. (مسلم)

For blood pressure:

One should read the following verses after every obligatory prayer for three times he will get benefit by the will of Allah Almighty.

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَتَطْمَئِنُّ قُلُوبُهُمْ بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ أَلَا بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ تَطْمَئِنُّ الْقُلُوبُ
الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ طُوبَى لَهُمْ وَحَسُنَ مَا يَ ۝

To cure every kind of Hepatitis:

If someone is suffering from hepatitis he should first read Surah AlFatiha, Surah AlHashr 7 times then Surah AlQuraish 1 time and it should be blown on the water and drunk by the patient unless he gets full recovery.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

To cure the liver disease:

To cure all types of liver diseases

The following verse should be read 21 times and blown on water to be drunk by the patient. It is useful for every kind of liver disease.

تَبَارَكَ اسْمُ رَبِّكَ ذِي الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ 55:78

(Amliyat I Kashmiri)

To cure the liver pain:

For the treatment of pain in liver anxiety and heart palpitation AyatulKursi should be written in a clean bowl for three times and it should be washed and the water should be drunk by the patient. He should read the following words while drinking this water.

نَوَيْتُ الشِّفَاءَ مِنَ الْعِلَّةِ ط

To cure the weakness of stomach:

Surah Al Qadr should be read 11 times, blown on water and given to patient to drink. This water should be drunk thrice by the patient which will cure the weakness of stomach within 7 days (Amliyat-i-Kashmiri).

For the pain in the chest:

These verses are very useful for the pain in the chest if hung on chest in written form.

ذَلِكَ تَخْفِيفٌ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ وَرَحْمَةٌ
الآن خَفَّفَ اللَّهُ عَنْكُمْ وَعَلِمَ أَنَّ فِيكُمْ ضَعْفًا
يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُخَفِّفَ عَنْكُمْ وَخُلِقَ الْإِنْسَانُ ضَعِيفًا

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

وَإِذَا سَأَلَكَ عِبَادِي عَنِّي فَإِنِّي قَرِيبٌ أُجِيبُ دَعْوَةَ الدَّاعِ إِذَا دَعَانِ أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى
رَبِّكَ كَيْفَ مَدَّ الظِّلَّ وَلَوْ شَاءَ لَجَعَلَهُ سَاكِنًا
وَلَهُ مَا سَكَنَ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

To spiritually cure the Diabetics:

First of all Darood Sharif should be read 3, 5 or 7 times then read this verse once

إِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ رَجْعِهِ لَقَادِرٌ

and then Surah Al Aadiyat should be read once.

Note: It should be read during any fixed time of the day daily.

Another prayer for the patients of diabetes

One should read this prayer three times daily in the morning and evening for 2 and a half months, blow it on water and drink, Darood Sharif should be read in the beginning and end. This prayer is also useful for the cure of blood pressure.

رَبِّ أَدْخِلْني مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ وَأَخْرِجْني مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ وَاجْعَلْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ
سُلْطٰنًا ناصِرًا ۝

Cure for the increase in Spleen:

The following words with Bismillah should be written and tied on the place of spleen.

ذٰلِكَ تَخْفِيفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَرَحْمَةٌ

To cure the displacement of Navel:

This holy verse should be tied with Bismillah at the place of Navel. It will come at the original place and if it remains tied it will not be displaced again.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَسِّكُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ أَنْ تَزُولَا وَلَئِن زَالَتَا إِنْ أَمْسَكَهُمَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ
مَنْ بَعْدِهَا إِنَّهُ كَانَ خَلِيفًا غَفُورًا 35:41

To cure the pain in belly:

This holy verse should be read and blown on the water and patient should drink that water or it should be tied on the belly.

لَا فِيهَا غَوْلٌ وَلَا هُمْ عَنْهَا يُنْفُونَ 37:47

To cure every kind of stomach problem:

This holy verse should be read for five times and blown on the belly and the belly should be pressed with hand. If pain is finished then leave otherwise read for 11 times and then blow it at the place of pain.

وَكَانَ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ تِسْعَةُ رَهْطٍ يُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا يُصْلِحُونَ ٥

Read Surah Alam Nashrah 7 timed and blow it on the belly, the pain will stop no matter how intense it is.

To cure indigestion

If someone has eaten excessively and he fears indigestion then after meals blow the following holy words on salt seven times and patient should eat it.

وَبِالْحَقِّ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ وَبِالْحَقِّ نَزَلَ وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا ٥

To cure the lack of hunger

If one does not feel hungry at all the following holy verse should be read for 21 times and blown on water then the patient should drink that water by will of Allah Almighty he would feel a lot of hunger it is patent cure:

وَلَوْ لَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ تَوَّابٌ حَكِيمٌ ٥

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

if someone feels less hungry this holy verse should be read 41 times blow on meals and then it should be eaten.

وَالَّذِي هُوَ يُطْعِمُنِي وَيَسْقِينِ ۝

To cure the stoppage of tongue:

If one feels some stoppage in the tongue he should read the following words. His chest will also become broad.

رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي ۝ وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي ۝ واحلل عقدة من لساني ۝ يَفْقَهُوا

قَوْلِي ۝ (سورة طه، آيت ٢٨، ٢٥)

To cure the infection in mouth Read Surah Wadduha 41 times blow it on sugar. By chewing that sugar infection in mouth will be finished by the will of Almighty Allah.

(Amliyat-i-Kashmiri)

To cure Phlegm

If someone is suffering from phlegm, he should take seven pebbles of salt and read Ayatul Kursi seven times on each and use it for seven days on an empty stomach in the morning.

To cure Paralysis

Ibn-e-Qunaiba has copied it with reference of a paralysis patient that he washed the ink pot with the water of Zamzam and after writing Bismillah and last verses of Surah Al Hashr from *Ho Allah* till last and after washing it with Zamzam drank it. Allah Almighty granted recovery from that disease.

The cure of hiccups

One should drink water in three breaths and should say Ya Hafeezo seven times it will stop InshaAllah.

The cure of stones in kidney and pancreas:

The following verses should be read 41 times and blown over water and it should be drunk by the patient until he or she is cured.

وَإِنَّ مِنَ الْحِجَارَةِ لَمَا يَتَفَجَّرُ مِنْهُ الْأَنْهَارُ وَإِنَّ مِنْهَا لَمَا يَشَّقُّ فَيَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ
الْمَاءُ وَإِنَّ مِنْهَا لَمَا يَهْبِطُ مِنْ خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ 02:74

To save the born baby from the devil's effect:

Hazrat Ibn-e-Abbas says that the Holy Prophet ﷺ has said that if someone reads this prayer before going near to his wife then their kid will be saved from the evil effects of Satan which means he would not be able to misguide him.

(Bukhari Shareef)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُمَّ جَبِّبْنَا الشَّيْطَانَ وَجَبِّبِ الشَّيْطَانَ مَا رَزَقْتَنَا

The most patent cure for good memory

Hazrat Aqdad Sheikh-ul-Arab and Ajam Haji Imdadullah Muhajir Maki has said about the memory that this prayer should be read 41 times and blown on water. The water should be drunk which will increase the memory.

يَا عَلِيمُ عَلِّمْنِي مَا لَمْ أَكُنْ أَعْلَمُ يَا عَلِيمُ

The cure of the patient of joint pain

After Fajr or Asr prayer one should read Surah Fatehs 41 times and blow it on the twig of Neem tree and that twig should be moved and be waved over the entire body of the patient the spot of pain should be touched three times. All kind of pain will be finished in 11 days.

To cure the patient of itching

This holy verse should be read 21 times and blown over the patient he will recover in seven days.

فَكَسَوْنَا الْعِظَامَ لِحَمَائِهِمْ أَنْشَأْنَا لَهُ خَلْقًا آخَرَ فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنُ الْمُخَالِقِينَ O 23:14

To cure the stoppage of Urine and stones:

If someone's urine has stopped or he feels stones while urinating he should read the following prayer:

رَبُّنَا اللَّهُ الَّذِي فِي السَّمَاءِ تَقَدَّسَ اسْمُكَ أَمْرُكَ فِي السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ كَبَارَ حَمَّتِكَ
فِي السَّمَاءِ فَاجْعَلْ رَحْمَتِكَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَاعْفُزْ لَنَا حُوبَنَا وَخَطَايَا نَا أَنْتَ رَبُّ
الطَّيِّبِينَ فَأَنْزِلْ شِفَاءً مِنْ شِفَائِكَ وَرَحْمَةً مِنْ رَحْمَتِكَ عَلَى هَذَا الْوَجْعِ ط

The cure for headache

The spiritual practitioner should place his hand on the head of the patient and should read the following prayer:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ خَيْرِ الْأَسْمَاءِ رَبِّ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي اسْمُهُ بَرَكَتُهُ وَ
شِفَاءُهُ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي بِيَدِهِ الشِّفَاءُ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَا يَضُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ ط

This prayer should be read for three or seven times he will be cured with the will of Almighty Allah.

If someone wants that he may never suffer from the headache he should place his hand over his head after Fajr and Maghrib prayer and read the following prayer seven times he will never suffer from headache and his eyes will never feel pain.

يُسَبِّحُ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
قَدِيرٌ O 64:01

The pain under navel:

Due to the irregularity of periods or some other reasons women folk often complain of the pain under navel:

The following holy verse after writing and mixing in water should be given to that woman:

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ ط 76:28

She will recover in two or three days:

Most of the women suffer from pain while urinating, the following prayer is a patent act of pain under navel or while urinating:

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْهِ ط

This payer should be read 313 times and blown on water and drunk by the patient she will soon recover:

Safety from three diseases

If someone reads this prayer three times after every prayer he will remain safe from three diseases he will not be blind, will not suffer from leprosy and paralysis.

اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَدَنِي، اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي سَمْعِي، اللَّهُمَّ عَافِنِي فِي بَصَرِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ ط

To cure every kind of disease and pain

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا ط 25:56

Benefit: it is beneficial for every kind of pain and illness. It should be read after placing the hand at the spot of pain and blown for 3 times he will soon get recovered InshaAllah.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

If the ears are echoing:

If someone's ears are echoing, he should recall Holy Prophet ﷺ and say the following words:

ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ بِخَيْرٍ مِّنْ ذَكَرْنِي ط

These words should be blown on the burns.

اَذْهِبِ الْبَأْسَ رَبَّ النَّاسِ اَشْفِ اَنْتَ الشَّافِي لَا شَافِيَ اِلَّا اَنْتَ ط
بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ ط يَا فَتَّاحُ يَا رَحِیْمُ يَا كَرِیْمُ يَا وَهَّابُ

Moreover the above words should be tied on the head of patient suffering from migraine.

Qaseeda Burda Sharif

Qaseeda Burda Shareef is considered to be very effective by the religious scholars both in Arab and Non-Arabs. I have acquired the permission to use this by key-holder of Khana Kaaba and the progeny of Sahabi Hazrat Abdul Rehman bin Saleh Al Sheibi. He after getting his house free from the genies has happily permitted me to use this by the grace of Allah Almighty. He has recited it many times for me while sitting beside me. It is very effective for increase in age to end draught to get kids, for the payment of loan, protection from genies and magic for the development in the business and to get free from prison.

Hazrat Molana Abdul Ghafoor Muhajir Madani used to say that the following couplet is the heart of Qaseeda Burda Shareef.

هُوَ الْحَبِيبُ الَّذِي تُرْجَى شَفَاعَتُهُ
لِكُلِّ هَوْلٍ مِّنَ الْاَهْوَالِ مُقْتَضِحِ

First you should read Darood e Tanjeena in the beginning and end then read last two holy verses of Sura Toobah and

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

then read this couplet for 41 times every need will be granted.

To cure evil sight:

Blow these words on two or three knots of turmeric then throw it in fire and its smoke should be sent towards the patient. The effects of evil sight will be finished by the will of Almighty.

الإِسْلَامُ حَقٌّ وَالْكَفْرُ بَاطِلٌ

To cure the pain in eyes:

Sharji writes that Hazrat Khwaja Sheikh Fariddin who is well known saint in the countries of east and west used to read the following holy words with seven times Darood Sharif in the beginning and end seven times at thumbnails and moved on eyes it will help cure the light of eyes and any harm to eyes whatsoever Insha Allah.

فَكَشَفْنَا عَنْكَ غِطَاءَكَ فَبَصَرُكَ الْيَوْمَ حَدِيدٌ ٥٠:٢٢

Another prayer for the pain in eyes to cure

اللَّهُمَّ مَتِّعْنِي بِبَصَرِي وَاجْعَلْهُ الْوَارِثَ مِنِّي وَأَرِنِي فِي الْعَدُوِّ تَارِي وَأَنْصُرْنِي عَلَى
مَنْ ظَلَمَنِي ط

The cure of Allergy and every kind of pimples

This tradition is related by some holy wife of the Holy Prophet ﷺ. She says that there was a pimple in her hand. The Holy Prophet asked her to apply cumin on it and say the following words:

اللَّهُمَّ مُصَغَّرَ الْكَبِيرِ وَمُكَبِّرَ الصَّغِيرِ صَغَّرْ مَا بِيْ-

The cure of male Impotency

Somebody said to Hazrat Hassan Basri that a person married a woman but he was not able to physically satisfy his wife, he asked for 2 eggs which were properly boiled and then after peeling them off, he wrote the following words on one....

51:47 **وَالسَّمَاءَ بَنَيْنَاهَا بِأَيْدٍ وَإِنَّا لَمُوسِعُونَ**

and gave it to the male and on the second he wrote the following words.....

51:48 **وَالْأَرْضَ فَرَشْنَاهَا فَنِعْمَ الْمَاهِدُونَ**

and then gave it to the women and then he asked them to do the intercourse. He did the same and became successful.

(Aamal-i-Qurani)

The following Holy verses should be written on the glass spot and should be given to that person who is stopped to love his wife; he would become fully dominant over her.

(Mujarbat Amliyat o Taweezat)

18:99 **وَتَرَكْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ يَمُوجُ فِي بَعْضٍ وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ فَجَمَعْنَاهُمْ جَمْعًا**

For Male Potency

One should take 7 leaves of mint and he should blow the following verse for 111 times

إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

and should eat it for 21 days he would be free from all kind of potency the following words and a time and blow on water and then it is equally effective.

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

The most Effective acting for increase in Potency

One should for white pieces grams in a pot and then should fill it with 4 liter of water and then he should write Surat

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Fatiha and Surah Al Qadr with musk and saffron then it should be drunk by the patient early in the morning and then one should blow the following verse 100 times on that water and this act should be done for 11 days it will even surprise the doctors:

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

The cure for Spermatorrhoea

The patient of should be given the water which is blown over by Surat Al Hajrat 3 times for 41 days he will recover Inshallah.

After Asr prayer one should read Darood Sharif in the beginning and end for 7 time and then should read the following verse 100 times it is very useful for spermatorrhoea:

رَبَّنَا آتِنَا نُورًا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ 66:08

The Cure for the increase in wet dream

Before going to the bed, one should read Surat Al-Tariq then he would never face the problem of wet dreams and if he was suffering from this disease before it would be complete finished. It is quite patent. A patient of the increase in nightfall should write word ‘Omar’ on his chest with his index finger and whenever he wakes up at night he should write the same word, he would never suffer from wet dream, Insha Allah.

Cure for Gonorrhoea

The patient of this disease should be given the rosewater in which the following verses are blown.....

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

وَيَشْفِي صُدُورَ قَوْمٍ مُؤْمِنِينَ ۝ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ قَدْ جَاءَ تَكْمُلُ مَوْعِظَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ
وَشِفَاءٌ لِّمَا فِي الصُّدُورِ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۝ وَنُنزِّل مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ مَا هُوَ
شِفَاءٌ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ .

It is very useful.

If someone is suffering from Gonorrhoea, he should write Surah AlMuzammil on a page and then should wear around his neck it should also be blown on the rain water and should be drunk by the patient. The disease will be finished Insha Allah.

The following verse should be read for 101 times and then should be blown on the water and this water should be drunk by the patient for 41 days. His disease will be cured.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ط
وَالنَّازِعَاتِ غَرْقًا ۝ وَالنَّاشِطَاتِ نَشْطًا ۝ وَالسَّابِقَاتِ سَبْقًا ۝
فَالسَّابِقَاتِ سَبْقًا ۝ فَالْمُدَبِّرَاتِ أَمْرًا ۝ 79:1-5

For the Pregnancy

When a woman becomes free of periods, the following three amulets should be written and she should eat it.

It is strongly hoped that she will be pregnant after the first emulate, if otherwise second should be given to her. On the third time woman would become pregnant as she goes near to the man and will bear a son. These three amulets should be written with musk and saffron and rosewater.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

1. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ اللَّهُ وَالِي اللَّهِ وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ بِسْمِ
اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ط
أَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ الظُّلُمَاتِ وَالنُّورَ ثُمَّ الَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُونَ ۝ هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ ثُمَّ قَضَىٰ أَجَلًا وَأَجَلٌ
مُّسَمًّى عِنْدَهُ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ تَمْتَرُونَ ۝
2. أَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ الظُّلُمَاتِ وَالنُّورَ ثُمَّ
الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُونَ ۝ هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ ثُمَّ قَضَىٰ أَجَلًا
وَأَجَلٌ مُسَمًّى عِنْدَهُ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ تَمْتَرُونَ ۝ يَا هَيَّ اسْتَرَاهِيَا
3. أَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ الظُّلُمَاتِ وَالنُّورَ ثُمَّ
الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُونَ ۝ هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ ثُمَّ قَضَىٰ أَجَلًا
وَأَجَلٌ مُسَمًّى عِنْدَهُ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ تَمْتَرُونَ ۝ يَا هَيَّ اِزُونِي اصْبَأْ وَتَوَفَّ اللَّهُمَّ بِحَقِّ يَا
مَالِكِ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ يَا كُنْعِدْ وَيَا كُنْطَعِينِ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا وَكَانَ اللَّهُ
عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّحِمِينَ

The cure for abortion

If some woman is suffering from premature abortion the following words should be written on China clay pot for 40 days and should be given to her to drink. These verses should also be written on the paper and fastened around her waist; she would become pregnant Insha Allah.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ط إِلَهُ مَلِكِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ يَهَبُ
لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ إناثًا وَيَهَبُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ الذُّكُورَ ۝ أَوْ يُزَوِّجُهُمْ ذُكْرَانًا وَإناثًا وَيَجْعَلُ
مَنْ يَشَاءُ عَاقِبَةً إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ قَدِيرٌ ۝ 42:49,50

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

2-After doing ablution, one should sit in a corner and should write the following words and then it should be fastened around the belly of a woman.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ۝ إِنَّ كُلَّ نَفْسٍ لَنَا عَلَيْهَا حَافِظٌ ۝ قَالَ اللَّهُ خَيْرٌ حَافِظًا
وَهُوَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ ۝ اللَّهُمَّ احْفَظْ حَمْلَ هَذِهِ الْمَرْأَةِ مِنْ جَمِيعِ الْآفَاتِ بِحَقِّي لَا
إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ أَمِينَ أَمِينَ

If some women suffers from abortion again and again one should take a red colored thread and should be measured according to her height and after taking 7,11 or 21 threads there should be 9 knots fastened on every not the following words :

وَاصْبِرْ وَمَا صَدْرُكَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا تَكُ فِي ضَيْقٍ مِمَّا يَمْكُرُونَ ۝ إِنَّ
اللَّهَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ مُحْسِنُونَ ۝ 16:127,128

And Surah Al Kafiroon should be blown. That thread should be fast and buy a woman on her waste. Her child will remain safe.

For the desired child

When a woman becomes pregnant for two and half month and still she has not crossed three months one should first Sharif with ablution after the morning prayer, then Surah Al Fatiha and Surah Albaqrah till the following words..... and then a new clay pot should be taken and filled with water and the verses should be blown on it and the woman should drink it. This act should be done for 7 days there would be a boy born insha Allah, it is quite patent.

If in the beginning of the pregnancy, Surah al-Aala is written on the right parsley of a woman she would give birth to the desired child Inshallah.

To get a male child

If someone does not have a child he should read the following Ayats for seven times after Maghrib prayer. His purpose will be achieved.

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ 03:30

According to the second method, one should after the passing of Friday midnight should sit at a place where none can see him, and then this verse should be written on sweet mate then it should be eaten by her wife and then the couple should have intercourse. This act should be done three times on the Friday night. Through the blessing of this act she would definitely become pregnant.

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَخَلَقَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَبَثَّ مِنْهُمَا رِجَالًا كَثِيرًا وَنِسَاءً وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي تَسَاءَلُونَ بِهِ وَالْأَرْحَامَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَيْكُمْ رَقِيبًا 04:01

The cure of the lack of periods

If some woman's monthly periods have stopped then the woman should write the following words and should fasten it around her navel and then she should read the following words and it should be blown on Zamzam water or rainwater Inshallah the problem will be solved.

فَفَتَحْنَا أَبْوَابَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَاءٍ مُنْهَبٍ 0 وَفَجَّرْنَا الْأَرْضَ عُيُونًا. وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ 0 وَإِذَا الْبِحَارُ سُجِّرَتْ 0 فَأَنْفَجَرْتُمْ مِنْهُ أَنْدَتَا عَشْرَةَ عَيْنًا، يُزِيلُ السَّمَاءَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِدْرَارًا 0 حَتَّى إِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا وَفَارَ التَّنُّورُ.

Shortage of periods and its cure and for the cure of pain

If some woman is suffering from the lack in periods and she also suffers from pain, the following verses should be written

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

and fastened around her waste in a way that the amulet should be placed on the spot of pregnancy. She would definitely be cured.

وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا جَنَّاتٍ مِنْ نَجِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ وَفَجْرٍ نَافِيهَا مِنَ الْعُيُونِ ۝ لِيَأْكُلُوا مِنْ ثَمَرِهِ إِذَا مَا غَمَلْتَهُ أَيَّدِيهِمْ أَفَلَا يَشْكُرُونَ ۝ 36:34,35
أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ كَانَتَا رَتْقًا فَفَتَقْنَاهُمَا ۖ وَجَعَلْنَا مِنَ الْمَاءِ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ حَيٍّ أَفَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ۝ 21:30

The treatment for the increase in periods

If some woman bleeds a lot during the periods, Surah Adhar should be read and blown on the water for 7 days and

2- If some woman is suffering from the increase in periods she should write the following words and should fastened around her waste in a way that the amulet should remain placed on her belly.

وَقِيلَ يَا أَرْضُ ابْلَعِي مَاءَكِ وَيَا سَّمَاءُ أَقْلِعِي وَغِيضَ الْمَاءِ وَقُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ
وَاسْتَوَتْ عَلَى الْجُودِيِّ وَقِيلَ بُعْدًا لِلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ ۝ 11:44

Surah Al Kausar should be read for 313 times and it should be blown on the rainwater and drunk by the patient. The increase in periods will be cured Insha Allah.

The reason of the ill-tempered kids and its cure

The reason for the ill -mannered and disobedience of the kids are commonly the sins committed by the parents. We should improve our ties with our mighty Allah and read Surah Fateha should be read three times and blown over the drinking water this water may be drunk by the kids.

Aap kay Masail aur un ka hal, vol: 7, page208 Hazrat Ludhyanvi Shaheed)

The prayer during illness:

If someone reads this prayer for 40 times during illness he will get the virtues of a martyr if he dies and if he gets well all his sins will be pardoned by Almighty Allah insha Allah.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ ۝

The action for the pain in ear and teeth

If someone reads after sneezing every time,

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ مَّا كَانَ .

he will never feel pain in his ear or teeth.

To cure the sick person

If someone is sick, the following holy verse should be read seven times and blown on him. The patient will soon recover insha Allah.

وَلَا تَخْلِقُوا رُءُوسَكُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَبْلُغَ الْهَدْيُ مَحَلَّهُ فَمَن كَانَ مِنكُم مَّرِيضًا أَوْ بِهِ أَذًى

مِّن رَّأْسِهِ فَفِدْيَةٌ مِّن صِيَامٍ أَوْ صَدَقَةٍ أَوْ نُسُكٍ . 02:196

The patent cure for insomnia

One should place his right hand on his head and should read only the following part of the holy words, then after blowing it on the hand, the hand should be moved on head he or she will have sound sleep insha Allah.

فَضْرَبْنَا عَلَىٰ آذَانِهِمْ فِي الْكَهْفِ . . .

2- If someone is not feeling sleepy he should read the following holy verse of Holy Quran.

إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَمَلَائِكَتَهُ يُصَلُّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ
يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا 33:56

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

After that continue to read Darood Sharif the more attentively you read the Darood Sharif the sooner you will feel sleepy.

After going to bed with ablution lie on your right hand side with face towards Kaaba Sharif and read the following holy words for seven times you will have sound sleep.

(From Hazrat Sandal Baba)

تَحْسِبُهُمْ أَيْقَاطًا وَهُمْ رُقُودٌ ۚ

Special words to wake up at certain time

Read the last holy verse of the Holy Surah Al Kahaf

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ

till end with seven times Darood Shareef before and after and send its Thawab to Holy Prophet PBUH and pray to Allah to wake you up at specific time, Insha Allah you will get up at that time.

Important prayers to get suitable match

The parents, brothers and sisters should teach such prayers to kids and younger brothers and sisters when they grow young which may help them to get good match and to live with peace and prosperity as these prayers are told by Almighty it means that our Lord Himself is telling us how to ask from him. Therefore these prayers which are told by Allah Almighty in the Holy Quran have more chances of acceptance.

رَبِّنَاهِبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَرْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا قُرَّةَ أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا ۝ 25:74

This prayer is a prayer of Allah's favorite men. This prayer should be read by every Muslim men and women throughout his or her life. It is a very blessed prayer this includes the prayer of well-being, safety and prosperity for all family members wife husband kids and family in this life and hereafter.

For making the marriage of son or daughter as auspicious

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ مِنَ الْمَاءِ بَشَرًا فَجَعَلَهُ نَسَبًا وَصِهْرًا ۗ وَكَانَ رَبُّكَ قَدِيرًا ۝ 25:54

Benefit: If your son or daughter is not getting suitable match for marriage you should read the following verse 313 times for 21 days.

The Blessings of the names of Ashab-i-Kahaf:

Many benefits of the names of Ashab-i-Kahaf are mentioned and many characteristics of names are explained by the religious scholars. If they are placed in some house it will remain safe from every problem. If someone keeps these names with him he will remain safe and his business will grow further. Following are the names of Men of Kahaf:

يمليخا. مكسلمينا. كشفوط. اخرفطيونس-

كشافطيونس. تبيونس- يوانس بوس

If your kid is a slow learner you should read the following holy verse 121 times daily, blow it on water and give that water to your kid to drink on daily basis. He or she will become interested in studies to the level of scholars Insha Allah.

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ ۝ 01:05

To get honor and respect

One should read the following verse daily for eleven times to get respect and honor.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

قُلِّدْهُ الْحَمْدُ رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَرَبِّ الْأَرْضِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۝ وَلَهُ الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي
السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ۝ 45:36,37

For the easy papers in exams Benefit:

One should read the following holy verse before appearing in exams and for victory and success for 11 times.

فَإِنَّ حَسْبَكَ اللَّهُ هُوَ الَّذِي أَيْدَكَ بِتَضَرُّعٍ وَبِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۝ 08:62

To get success in some legal case Benefit:

وَقُلْ جَاءَ الْحَقُّ وَزَهَقَ الْبَاطِلُ إِنَّ الْبَاطِلَ كَانَ زَهُوقًا ۝ 17:81

If one wants to get success in some legal case then one should daily read the above mentioned holy verse 133 times after some prayer. It should be read if you rightly deserve If not then the unfair person will himself suffer.

To finish anger

وَالْكَاظِمِينَ الْغَيْظَ وَالْعَافِينَ عَنِ النَّاسِ وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ ۝ 03:134

If someone gets very angry and so intensely that he becomes beside himself with anger, he should read this Holy verse 101 times daily for 21 days then after blowing it on the sugar, eat that sugar.

To cure every kind of addiction

when an addict falls asleep Someone should read the following verse near him 41 times and blow it on water after reading it 41 times. The water may be drunk by him for 41 days.

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّمَا الْخَمْرُ وَالْمَيْسِرُ وَالْأَنْصَابُ وَالْأَزْلَامُ رِجْسٌ مِّنْ عَمَلِ
الشَّيْطَانِ فَاجْتَنِبُوا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَفْلِحُونَ ۝ 05:90

To make your progeny obedient

If someone's child is disobedient, he should read the following verse after every prayer and in place of 'ذريتي' he should recall the name of his kid. Following is the holy verse:

وَأَصْلِحْ لِي فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ 46:15

If 'يا شهيد' is blown after reading for 1000 times on the disobedient child, he/she becomes obedient, InshaAllah.

While digging and doing boring

While digging the well, the following holy verse should be read 21 times daily and Darood-e-Tanjeena should be read 11 times before and after the verse. The water of the well will become sweet Insha Allah.

أَرْكُضْ بِرِجْلِكَ هَذَا مُغْتَسَلٌ بَارِدٌ وَشَرَابٌ 38:42

To cure every kind of diabetes

One should get the juice of 'Kaddu Sharif' one glass daily for 50 days and the following holy verse should be read 21 times and blown on it. Then one should walk for 900 steps daily. All kind of diabetes will be cured Insha Allah.

وَقُلْ رَبِّ ادْخُلْنِيْ مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ وَاَخْرِجْنِيْ مَخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ وَاَجْعَلْ لِيْ مِنْ لَدُنْكَ سُلْطٰنًا نَّصِيْرًا 17:80

For high blood pressure

The following holy verse should be read on 'Gith or black cumin' for 11 times and it should be taken with a small teaspoon and water.

وَالْكَٰظِمِيْنَ الْغَيْظِ وَالْعَٰفِيْنَ عَنِ النَّٰسِ وَاللّٰهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِيْنَ 03:134

Remaining Chehel Kaf

For Exploration

After Esha prayer, one should read three rosaries of the following words with Darood sharif in the beginning and the end then pray for the desired purpose he will get success with the will of Almighty Allah which his process will be completed in 11 days, it should be started on the Thursday of new moon.

ياودود، يارؤف

يارحيم

العلی العظیم

The name of Allah almighty is very patent for exploration. If one wants to make someone a friend or explore him or if one wants to get benefit from some rich man one should start this action on the full moon on Friday or Thursday. It should be started in a way that one should sit facing Kaaba at night and close his eyes first he should read Ayat-ul-Kursi 11 times till Alaliyul Azeem then should read the name of Allah for 1,010 times and should consider the required person standing obediently before when this process is completed then one should blow it on the chest of desired person and then should point towards one's own heart that he should become obedient. One should read this for 15 days continually and if possible should blow it on something and should give it your required person for eating he would become your subservient and obedient with the will of Allah.

To remain safe from every distress!

Hazrat Ali (Karam ullah Wajho) said, that one should read two Nafls and should read the following prayer 3 times in Sajda after reading Subahan-a-Rubial-Alaa, he would remain safe from every kind of grief and pain.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

فَقِيْرُكَ بِفِنَائِكَ وَعَبِيْدُكَ بِفِنَائِكَ وَسَائِلُكَ بِفِنَائِكَ
وَاللّٰهُ الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَىٰ مَا تَصِفُوْنَ يَا رَفِيْقُ يَا شَفِيْقُ نَجِّنِيْ مِنْ كُلِّ ضَيْقٍ يَا بَدِيْعَ
الْعَجَائِبِ بِالْحَبِيْبِ يَا بَدِيْعَ
اَلَّا تَعْلُوْا عَلَيَّ وَاَتُوْنِيْ مُسْلِمِيْنَ يَا خَيْرَ الْمَقْصُوْدِيْنَ يَا خَيْرَ الْمَطْلُوْبِيْنَ يَا خَيْرَ
الْمَحْبُوْبِيْنَ يُجِبُوْهُمْ كَحُبِّ اللّٰهِ وَالَّذِيْنَ اٰمَنُوْا اَشَدُّ حُبًّا لِلّٰهِ.

The action for getting piety:

This is a patent act to get submission, favour and attention towards Allah Almighty. If someone's heart is not inclined towards Allah he should read these words daily hundred times with full concentration

سُبْحَانَ مَنْ يَّرَانِيْ، سُبْحَانَ مَنْ يَسْمَعُ كَلَامِيْ، سُبْحَانَ مَنْ يَعْرِفُ مَكَانِيْ، سُبْحَانَ مَنْ
يَدُّ كُرْبِيْ وَلَا يَنْسَانِيْ.

Moreover he or she should also read the following words 100 times.

اللّٰهُ حَاضِرِيْ اللّٰهُ نَاطِرِيْ اللّٰهُ مَعِيْ

The cure of forgetfulness

Sheikhul Islam Ibne-Teimia has said that if someone does not comprehend the meaning of holy Quran and Hadith, he should read the following prayer for 41 times daily. Those who preach and those who teach should read it 11 times before starting their work they will get heavenly help in speech and lesson inshallah.

يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّوْمُ لَا اِلٰهَ اِلَّا اَنْتَ بِرَحْمَتِكَ اَسْتَغِيْثُ.

Following is the prayer to cure the addiction of cigarette marijuana and every other kind of addiction.

Sheikhul Islam Hazrat Molana Madani who gave the lesson of Hadis for 18 years before the sacred tomb of holy prophet ﷺ he used to ask for some salt and read and blow the following holy verses to be used by the addict and he used to develop the hatred of addiction in the heart of that person. Following is the act:

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ كُلِّهَا مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ
أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ مِنْ غَضَبِهِ، وَعِقَابِهِ، وَشَرِّ عِبَادِهِ، وَمِنْ هَمَزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ، وَأَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

To Overcome an Oppressor

If an oppressor person reads Bismillah 500 times before and oppressor, he will overcome the oppressor by the will of Allah Almighty.

To make mind and memory strong

One who is suffering from weak memory should read Bismillah for 786 times, blow it on water and drink that water before the sunrise. His memory will become sharp and mental powers will be enhanced.

Quranic words for recovery

In some traditions it is attributed to Hazrat Ali that if Surah Al-Inaam is completely read on some patient Allah Almighty grants him recovery.

To finish the anger of husband:

If someone's husband is angry with her she should read the following holy words, blow it on sweet and give to her husband for eating. The husband's anger will finish.

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَتَّخِذُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَنْدَادًا يُحِبُّونَهُمْ كَحُبِّ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَشَدُّ حُبًّا لِلَّهِ وَلَوْ يَرَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا إِذْ يَرُونَ الْعَذَابَ أَنَّ الْقُوَّةَ لِلَّهِ جَمِيعًا وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعَذَابِ 02:165

If a husband writes Surah Yusuf and ties on his arm his wife will sincerely love him.

If someone writes Ya Badoho on some sweet, he will love him. If this word is written on some knife and if one cuts something with knife and gives it to the person to eat he would develop love for him

Patent cure for all difficulties

The heart of Holy Quran is Surah Yaseen and the heart of Surya Yasin is the following Holy verse.

سَلَامٌ قَوْلًا مِنْ رَبِّ رَحِيمٍ 36:58

According to its method of recitation one should wear unstitched cloth and read Darood Darood Sharif 11 times in the beginning and end and then read this verse thousand times.

For the acceptance of prayer

If someone reads Ayatulkursi 70 times after Asr prayer on Friday and then pray for his needs, his prayer will be accepted InshaAllah.

The holy name of Allah Almighty المتعال الكبير should be read as per the count of these two words which is 783 then ask for your need. The prayer will be accepted InshaAllah.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

۳ وَإِذَا جَاءَتْهُمْ آيَةٌ قَالُوا لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ حَتَّى نُؤْتَىٰ مِثْلَ مَا أُوتِيَ رُسُلُ اللَّهِ ۗ اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ
حَيْثُ يَجْعَلُ رِسَالَتَهُ ۗ 6:124

In the above mentioned holy words the word Allah comes two times one after another while reading it if someone prays between the recitations of two words Allah his prayers shall be granted inshaAllah.

On Thursday if one reads Holy Name of Almighty AlSamio 500 times his prayer will be accepted inshaAllah.

Hazrat Syeda Fatima R A says that the Holy Prophet PBUH asked her to read the following words before a prayer.

يَا أَوَّلَ الْأَوَّلِينَ وَيَا آخِرَ الْآخِرِينَ وَيَا ذَا الْقُوَّةِ الْمَتِينِ وَيَا رَاحِمَ الْمَسَاكِينِ وَيَا
أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

The patent cure of bleeding nose:

The following holy verse should be written on the forehead of the patient with index finger. Then it should also be blown on a little bit of turmeric then it should be sniffed two or three times by the patient. He will be cured.

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَسِّكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ أَنْ تَزُولَا وَلَئِنْ زَالَتَا إِنْ أَمْسَكَهُمَا مِنْ
أَحَدٍ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ إِنَّهُ كَانَ حَلِيمًا غَفُورًا 35:41

For the cure of all kinds of sores

Pure dust should be taken and index finger should be placed on it then draw a circle around the sores with dusty finger and blow on the burns 11 times 4 11 days. All burns will be finished InshaAllah.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ رَبَّنَا، تُرْبَةُ أَرْضِنَا، بِرِيقَةِ بَعْضِنَا، لِيُشْفَى سَقِيمُنَا، بِأَذْنِ رَبِّنَا.

To finish leucorrhoea

250 gram Zo should be taken from the store and then it should be crushed in form of powder. Then seven salams should be read 11 times and blown on that powder and before sleeping that powder should be applied to vagina this problem will be solved in a few days Insha Allah. If someone has affected somebody's male potency by magic or some other way this action will also act effectively.

To make the face charming:

Blow these Holy verses daily on yourself one time to make your face beautiful.

اللَّهُ نُورُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ مِثْلُ نُورِهِ كَبَشْكَاةٍ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ ط الْمِصْبَاحُ فِي
زُجَاجَةٍ ط الزُّجَاجَةُ كَأَنَّهَا كَوْكَبٌ دُرِّيٌّ يُوقَدُ مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ مُّبَارَكَةٍ زَيْتُونَةٍ لَّا شَرْقِيَّةٍ وَلَا
غَرْبِيَّةٍ لَّا يَكَادُ زَيْتُهَا يُضِيءُ وَلَوْ لَمْ تَمْسَسْهُ نَارٌ ط نُورٌ عَلَى نُورٍ ط يَهْدِي اللَّهُ لِنُورِهِ مَنْ
يَشَاءُ ط وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ لِلنَّاسِ ط وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ O 24:35

The precise cure for pimples and swollen burns

One should apply his or her saliva on the index finger then read Bismillah 3 times and Allahu Akbar 3 times then read this verse

أَمْرٌ أَبْرَمُوا أَمْرًا فَإِنَّا مُبْرِمُونَ

and blow on your finger then apply that saliva on the burns. By the grace of Allah Almighty it has strange effect especially if it is done immediately after ablution before drying the limbs its effectiveness increases. For women these words should be first blown on saliva then it should be mixed with oil and applied. By the grace of Almighty Allah even the patients suffering from leprosy have been cured by

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

this. Those who have burns in fingers which are rotting and falling down they have been cured by this type of oil.

The cure of spots and pimples:

If there is some spot or blood on the skin and if you want to remove it then following words should be read and blown on the medicine or on ointment and then it should be used. Every kind of spot will be removed inshaAllah.

مُسَلِّمَةٌ لَا شَيْءَ فِيهَا

The prayer of Hazrat Khizar عليه السلام

Hazrat Ali رضي الله عنه says that he met Hazrat Khizer عليه السلام a day before the Battle of Bader. He asked him to tell him some prayer to get victory and dominance over enemy. Hazrat Khizer told this prayer to him.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِحَقِّ أَلَمِ وَالْبَصِّ وَالرَّاءِ وَالْبَرِّ وَ
كَلْبِ عَصِ وَطَلَّةِ وَطَسْمِ وَطَسِ لَيْسَ وَصِ وَحَمِّ حَمَعَسَقِ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ وَحَمِّ
نَ يَا مَنْ هُوَ يَا مَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ اءُفِرْ نِي وَأَنْصُرْ نِي إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ -

As if one has paid back the kindness of his parents.

According to a tradition if someone performs pilgrimage from his parents they get the virtue of 1 pilgrimage and he who performs Pilgrimage from his parents gets the virtue of nine pilgrimages. Allama Aini has copied a Hadees in Sharah Bukhari Sharif that if somebody reads the following prayer once and prays to Allah to send its virtue to his parents, he has paid the right of his parents.

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ. وَلَهُ
الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ. اللَّهُمَّ اءُفِرْ نِي

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ وَلَهُ الْعِزَّةُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ
وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ - هُوَ الْمَلِكُ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ
وَلَهُ التَّوْرُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ -

(Special recitations for the solution of problems)

Act of Ya Lateefo

One should read two nafels after Isha prayer and read Surah Alam Nashra 11 times then Darood Sharif 11 times then read 1 6 6 4 1 times Yalateefo then read darood Sharif 11 times at the end and then pray for one's need. It is a strange and strongly effective action.

The method of this prayer is that one should take rosary of 129 beads and should sit while facing Ka'aba and after reading one rosary of beads should read the following four holy verses or read any one of them.

١: لَا تَدْرِكُهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَهُوَ يُدْرِكُ الْأَبْصَارَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ 0 06:103

٢: اللَّهُ لَطِيفٌ بِعِبَادِهِ يَرْزُقُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَهُوَ الْقَوِيُّ الْعَزِيزُ 0 42:19

٣: أَلَا يَعْلَمُ مَنْ خَلَقَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ 0 67:14

٤: فَلَمَّا دَخَلُوا عَلَى يُوسُفَ آوَى إِلَيْهِ أَبَوَيْهِ وَقَالَ ادْخُلُوا مِصْرَ إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ
أَمِينِينَ 0 وَرَفَعَ أَبَوَيْهِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ وَخَرُّوا لَهُ سُجَّدًا وَقَالَ يَا أَبَتِ هَذَا تَأْوِيلُ
رُؤْيَايَ مِنْ قَبْلُ قَدْ جَعَلْنَا رُبِّي حَقًّا وَقَدْ أَحْسَنَ بِي إِذْ أَخْرَجَنِي مِنَ السِّجْنِ وَجَاءَ
بِكُمْ مِنَ الْبَدْوِ مِنْ بَعْدِ أَنْ نَزَغَ الشَّيْطَانُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ إِخْوَتِي إِنَّ رَبِّي لَطِيفٌ لِمَا
يَشَاءُ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ 0 12:99,100

After reading one verse one should again read one Rosary and after completing every Rosary read one or any two of these verses from the above-mentioned verses. This process should be completed for 129 times thus the number 16641 will be completed which means that the rosary of 129 beads should be read 129 times. And the verses should be read in

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

between of Rosaries. According to its details if someone is facing distress and problem from his enemy he should read first holy verse after every Rosary. If someone is facing the difficulty in getting right livelihood, he should read the holy verse 2. If someone wants to get some high post or status he should read holy verse 3 and if someone is facing imprisonment he should read holy verse number 4.

If someone is facing all above mentioned problems he should read all the four verses likewise as per required two or three verses can be read. The most appropriate time for this act is the time after Isha. The prayer should be done properly the act should be done with attention and love for the favor of Almighty Allah and for the remembrance of Allah and one should be humble. Remember this act gives benefit to him who is most humble one should do this act once in a lifetime the direction of life is guided towards betterment ease and blessings. If you get blessed do it again and again the more one remembers Allah it is more beneficial. If one after doing this act makes it his daily routine to read Yalateefo 129 times and reads any one of Holy verse at the end it will be extremely useful.

first method after offering such a prayer one should make it a routine two reads almus a meal one time and the following holy words should be read three times when this action is a complete whatever one asks for will be granted by all our mighty inshallia

The effective act of Almutai

if someone wants to increase his livelihood and wishes to get plenty of livelihood he should after the Friday prayer remain sitting facing Kaba Sharif and read this seventy times with full concentration with the Darood Sharifin the beginning and the end for seven times

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

The effective and favored act of.....

If someone read this prayer 70 times on Friday he will see its strange effect The effects of the payment of loan and increase in sustenance will become obvious before two Fridays in Shala , Darood Sharif should be read before and after seven times.

A very effective act

If someone reads..... 500 times daily the doors of sustenance will be open. It is proved by different sources that Allah Almighty grants livelihood to his entire creature by the blessings of these words a matchless

If someone reads Surrey alfalak a lot he will get substance like the drops of rain it should be read with full faith and concentration.

The patent act of Ya Ghani Ya Mughni

it should be read between the Sunas and Fqarz of Fajr for 1100 times the Darood sharif should be read in odd numbers in the beginning and end.

The act of Bismillah

sit on the prayer mat while facing Qibla sharif then read darood Sharif seven times in the beginning and seven times at the end then read Bismillah 1000 times then read two Rakat prayer and ask for your need then again read Bismillah for 1000 times. This act should be repeated 12 times in this way total 12000 times Bismillah Sharif will be read 2 rakat nafals 12 times prayer will be read. In the beginning and end

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

seven times Darood Sharif will be read and pray for every time for one need. Two or three needs should be asked not more than that. This act is very effective and useful. It should not be done for unfair needs or for useless and undesired works.

The patent act of Surah Akhlas

After doing ablution while facing Kaaba read Surah Akhlas 1000 times. First Surah Akhlas should be read with Bismillah. The rest should be read without Bismillah. Read Darood Sharif seven times at the start and at the end and then pray for your need at the end. It is very powerful and some scholars even regard it as Ism-e- Azam.

The Patent act of Sura AlFatiha.

After doing ablution properly read two Rakat SalatHajat in seclusion. Then stand up and read Darood Sharif eleven times. Then read Surya AlFatiha for 41 times. It should be read in a manner that first read Bismillah and then read it again by joining the meem of AlRaheem with with Lam of Alhamdo .After reading AlFatiha 41 times in this manner then perform Sajda and ask for the solution of your problem. The prayer will definitely be accepted InshaAllah. In this act Bismillah will be read for 82 times and Surah AlFatiha for 41 times. Moreover it is also beneficial to read Surah AlFatiha 41 times between the Sunnats and Farz of Fajr prayer.

The patent cure of magic

Take 7 leaves of berry tree which have no hole and read the following verse from

وَاتَّبِعُوا مَا تَتْلُو الشَّيْطَانِ

.....

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

on every leave three times and blow on it.

In this way this holy verse will be read on seven leaves for 21 times. These leaves should be torn with clean hands and thrown into the water. The patient should drink this water for seven days. If water becomes less, more water should be poured and mixed. This water should also be sprinkled on home and shop. Insha Allah the effects of magic will be finished it is a tested act.

The act of Ayat ul Kursi

Hazrat Molana Mufti Wali Hassan used to advise about the act of Ayat ul Kursi for the cure of magic.

Below is the detail:

Read the Darood Shareef three times, Surah AlFateha three times, Ayatul Kursi three times, Surah AlAkhlas three times Darood Sharif at the end three times. After reading the above mentioned Surahs after Fajr, Zohar and Isha prayer blow it on your hands and move the hands on your entire body. This can be read and blown on the patient by someone else. Some scholars also add Surah AlKafiroon in this act.

To remove the oblivion of heart and to seek guidance

Benefit: If someone has gone strayed from the right path or has indulged in bad acts or has become oblivions from Almighty.

This holy verse should be read 101 times blown on water and the water should be drunk by the affected patient daily.

وَاهْدِيكَ إِلَى رَبِّكَ فَتَخْشَى ٥ 79:19

The patent act for solving every kind of difficulty

Sheikh-I-Haram Maulana Muhammad Maki Hijazi has been teaching Quran for 40 years in Harm-e-Kaab. His father Maulana Khair Muhammad used to impart the teachings of Quran before him. He very affectionately gets treatment from a humble person like me and has also granted me permission. The most patent act by him is presented below for the benefit of people. Read this Holy verse hundred times for 21 days, Darood Sharif three times at the beginning and end and then pray for your needs.

لَيْسَ لَهَا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ كَاشِفَةٌ 53:58

A favored prayer

Read the following prayer after Asr prayer 3 times.

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَجْعَلُكَ فِي نُحُورِهِمْ وَنَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شُرُورِهِمْ -

Darood Sharif in the beginning and end.

An Act of a holy verse

The following holy verse should be read after Asr prayer 613 times on first day then as many times as you can later on. Darood Sharif at the beginning and end is must.

سَيِّئُهُمُ الْجَمْعُ وَيُولُونَ الدُّبُرَ 54:45

The qualities of Allah-o-Samad:

If someone is facing any problem or crisis partially or completely which cannot be solved in any other way, he should read this thousand times after Isha and the Fajr prayer with 11 times Darood Sharif in the beginning and end. If someone reads this hundred times after every prayer he will never be sad and his faith will remain intact.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

If someone reads اللهُ الصَّمدُ 50 times after Asr prayer his status will be raised in the world and hereafter.

If someone is confronted by some very difficult problem he should take bath on Wednesday night and read it for thousand times his problem will be solved.

If someone reads it so on many times after Tahajud prayer he will be favored with the kindness and respect of Almighty Allah All the creatures on the earth and heaven will love him. If someone reads Allahu Samad permanently after Isha prayer for only 100 times, he may be blessed with the sight of holy Prophet Peace be Upon hi

The act blowing for the pain in teeth

Molana Ashraf Ali Thanvi writes that there lived a person in Basra to cure aching teeth by blowing these words and he did not tell it to anyone due to his miserliness. When he was about to die he asked for pen and paper and wrote these words.

الْبَصَّ طَسَمَ كَهَيْعِصَ لَحْمِ عَسَقِ
اَللّٰهُ لَا اِلٰهَ اِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيْمِ اُسْكُنْ بِكَهَيْعِصَ ذِكْرٍ حَمِيْتِ رَبِّكَ
عَبْدًا زَكْرِيَّا اُسْكُنْ بِالَّذِي اِنْ يَشَاءُ يُسْكِنِ الرِّجْحَ فَيُظَلِّلُن رَوَا كِدًا عَلٰى ظَهْرِهِ
اُسْكُنْ بِالَّذِي سَكَنَ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمٰوٰتِ وَمَا فِي الْاَرْضِ وَهُوَ السَّمِيْعُ الْعَلِيْمُ -

Sheikhul Islam Imam Ibnul Qayum writes in his book زاد المعاد في هدى خير العباد about the Hades Hazrat Abu Khuzama reported that he asked from the Holy Prophet ﷺ his opinion about the blowing of Holy verses as cure and prevention from the disease and bad luck. He asked can the destiny of God be changed by these acts. The Holy Prophet ﷺ declared that it was also a destiny.

Chapter Six

**The Acts of blessings
short act
with great virtues**

The prayers of 70,000 angels

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ السَّبِيحِ الْعَلِيمِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ -

The Holy Prophet ﷺ has said that if someone reads this prayer in the morning 3 times and then reads last 3 holy verses of Surah AlHashr, 70,000 angels will pray for his salvation till the evening If someone reads these versus in the evening 70,000 angels will pray for him till morning If he dies he will be counted among the martyrs.

هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ ۝ هُوَ اللَّهُ
الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْمَلِكُ الْقُدُّوسُ السَّلَامُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُهَيَّبُ الْعَزِيزُ الْجَبَّارُ
الْمُتَكَبِّرُ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ ۝ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَالِقُ الْبَارِيءُ الْمُصَوِّرُ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ
الْحُسْنَى يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ۝

The sacred prayer at the end of meeting

سُبْحَانَكَ اللَّهُمَّ وَبِحَمْدِكَ أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ، أَسْتَغْفِرُكَ وَأَتُوبُ إِلَيْكَ

Benefit: The benefit of these words are that if there has been good and virtuous discussion in the meeting these words will become a witness and stamp and if there had been useless talks then these words will cause forgiveness.

The act of the month of Shaban

Allah told Hazrat Moses that these words were also found in Torah. If someone reads these words in the month of Shaban the sins of thousand years will be forgiven he will be granted the virtue of thousand years when he will come out of his grave his face will be radiant like the full moon. Allah Almighty will grant him the grace of Siddeq.

Following are the words.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ لَا نَعْبُدُ إِلَّا إِيَّاهُ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ -

one should read it for 100 times daily.

The words to become Abdal

Hazrat Imam Ghazali writes in *AhyaulUloom*, if someone reads these words three times in a day he is made Abdal. An Abdaal has high status among the saints.

اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لَأُمَّةِ مُحَمَّدٍ ﷺ
اللَّهُمَّ ارْحَمْ أُمَّةَ مُحَمَّدٍ ﷺ
اللَّهُمَّ تَجَاوَزْ عَنِ أُمَّةِ مُحَمَّدٍ ﷺ

The problems will be solved.

The Holy Prophet ﷺ said that if someone reads these words at Dawn for seven times Allah Almighty will become the care taker of all his works, he will get rid of all worries it means that all his needs will be fulfilled and problems will be solved. According to another tradition If someone reads it on Friday before morning prayer three times all his sins will be forgiven following is this prayer.

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ 9:129

An exclusive act of Hazrat Sheikh Boni

If someone is facing some need he should keep fast on Wednesday Thursday and Friday. He should take bath on Friday and go in the mosque after giving some charity. Then after getting free from Friday prayer he should read the following prayer

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِاسْمِكَ الْعَظِيمِ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ وَأَسْأَلُكَ بِاسْمِكَ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ الَّذِي مَلَأَتْ عَظَمَتُهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَأَسْأَلُكَ بِاسْمِكَ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

الرَّحِيمِ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَنَّتْ لَهُ الْوُجُوهُ وَخَشَعَتْ لَهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَوَجَلَّتْ
الْقُلُوبُ مِنْ خَشْيَتِهِ أَنْ تُصَلِّيَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَأَنْ تُعْطِيَنِي مَسْأَلَتِي وَتَقْضِي حَاجَتِي
بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّحِيمِينَ.

then he should mention his need here which will be accomplished at once. Hazrat Abdullah Bin Umar رضي الله عنه said that his prayer should not be told to the ignorant otherwise they will ask bad fate for one another which will be granted.

The act of getting free from prison

One should read the following prayer on Thursday night It is very effective to remain safe from the prison and to get free from the prison.

يَا رَبِّ أَنْتَ صَمَدِي وَمِنْكَ مَدَدِي وَعَلَيْكَ مُعْتَبِدِي

Following Darood Sharif should be read 11 times before and after the prayer.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ وَعِزِّزْتَهُ بِعَدَدِ كُلِّ مَعْلُومٍ لَكَ

This Darood is known as the Darood-i-Qadri. This act is advised by our Sheikh-i-Tareqat, Molana Sayed Mahmood alias Sandal Babaji. Moreover if someone reads يا واحدو يا احد. 1000 times daily he will get free from the prison

124,000 virtues

The Holy Prophet ﷺ said that if someone reads لا اله الا الله he will deserve paradise. If someone will read it 100 times he will get 124,000 virtues.

**By reading its one rosary every time will
plant a tree in the Paradise.**

The helplessness may be resolved and work is done with ease.

If one seeks progress in his livelihood and blessings or if some work is beyond one's power and there is no way out. One should read Surah Almuzammil 41 times in a sitting. This should not be used to harm others.

A grand act

It is reported by a Hazrat Abu Ayub Ansari رضي الله عنه when Surah AlFateha, Ayatul Kursi and

شَهِدَ اللَّهُ

and

قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ مَا لِكَ الْمَلِكِ --- بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ ۝

were revealed. These holy verses complained we are being revealed to a nation which will commit sins. Allah Almighty replied by his grand honor and sublimity of his status that those who will recite these holy verses after every obligatory prayer, Allah will forgive them and will grant them space in paradise and will daily cast his merciful sight on them for 70 times its 70 needs will be fulfilled the least will be the forgiveness.

According to a tradition Allah will grant him dominance over his enemies. Following is the method of recitation: Read Surah AlFateha, Ayatul Kursi then

شَهِدَ اللَّهُ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ وَأُولُو الْعِلْمِ قَائِمًا بِالْقِسْطِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ۝ إِنَّ الدِّينَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الْإِسْلَامُ وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ

اللَّهُ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ ۝ 03:18-19

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

اللَّهُمَّ مَا لِكَ الْمَلِكِ تُؤْتِي الْمَلِكَ مِنْ تَشَاءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمَلِكَ مِنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ
تَشَاءُ وَتُذِلُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ بِيَدِكَ الْخَيْرُ إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ۝ تَوَسَّلُ اللَّيْلَ فِي
النَّهَارِ وَتَوَسَّلُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَتَخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ وَتَخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ مِنَ
الْحَيِّ وَتَرْزُقُ مَنْ تَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ ۝

The words dear to Allah Almighty
The Holy Prophet PBUH said that these two phrases which
are easy to utter are very heavy in scale and very dear to
Allah Almighty.

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ ط

To remain safe from the enemy

If this prayer is read and blown on the hands and then one
moves his hands on his entire body, he will remain safe from
his enemy. If he even passes through the crowd of his
enemies he will remain safe.

لَا تَدْرِكُهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَهُوَ يُدْرِكُ الْأَبْصَارَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ ۝

If the wealth is lost

Following is the prayer to get back some lost item.
If someone has lost some item or material he should read this
prayer and pray for the recovery of his lost thing, he will get
it back sooner.

يَا جَامِعَ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ اجْمَعْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ
كَذَا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ تَعَالَى يَجْمَعُ بَيْنَكَ وَبَيْنَ ذَلِكَ الشَّيْءِ .

One should name the lost item in place of

ذَلِكَ الشَّيْءِ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

If someone wants to divert someone's attention towards him or her he should take the name of that person.

If someone fears that something owned by him or his wealth will be lost he should write Surah AlQasas and hang it at the place where he has stored his things then his things will not be lost or taken away InshaAllah.

If someone has lost something he should read Surah Wadduha seven times and should pray for its recovery and when one reaches the word

وَوَجَدَكَ ضَالًّا فَهَدَىٰ

he should repeat these words three times. If one does not get it back that thing Allah Almighty will give him its replacement inshallah.

If someone has lost something he should stand at the door from where it is stolen and taken away and then should read Surah Al Tarik to get it back.

If someone has lost something he should read

يا حفيظ

for 119 times and should also read the following holy verses 119 times. He will get back that thing InshaAllah. It is patent act.

The following is the verse:

يَا بَنِي إِدْمَانَ إِن تَكُ مِثْقَالَ حَبَّةٍ مِنْ خَرْدَلٍ فَتَكُنْ فِي صَخْرَةٍ أَوْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ أَوْ فِي
الْأَرْضِ يَأْتِ بِهَا اللَّهُ ۗ

This prayer should be read repeatedly to get back the lost thing.

يَا جَامِعَ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ إِجْمَعُ عَلَيَّ ضَالَّتِي.

These verses should be written on bread or some edible thing and then one should ask the suspected person to eat it. If he has really stolen that thing he will not be able to eat. Following are the holy verses.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

وَإِذْ قَتَلْتُمْ نَفْسًا فَادَّارَأْتُمْ فِيهَا وَاللَّهُ مُخْرِجٌ مَّا كُنْتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ ۝ يَتَجَرَّعُهُ وَلَا
يَكَادُ يُسِيغُهُ وَيَأْتِيهِ الْمَوْتُ مِنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ وَمَا هُوَ بِمَيِّتٍ وَمِنْ وَرَائِهِ عَذَابٌ
غَلِيظٌ ۝ أَلَّا يَسْجُدُوا لِلَّهِ الَّذِي يُخْرِجُ الْخَبَاءَ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَيَعْلَمُ
مَا تُخْفُونَ وَمَا تُعْلِنُونَ ۝ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ ۝ وَبِالْحَقِّ
أَنْزَلْنَاهُ بِالْحَقِّ نَزْلًا وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا ۝ وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا
مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ وَصَحْبِهِ وَسَلَّمَ .

If someone has lost something he should move his index finger all around his head and read Surah Wadduha 7 times then he or she should read the following holy verse one time.

أَصْبَحْتُ فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ - وَأَمْسَيْتُ فِي جَوَارِ اللَّهِ أَمْسَيْتُ فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ أَصْبَحْتُ فِي
جَوَارِ اللَّهِ .

Then he should clap three times he will get back that thing very soon. (Mujarbat Hazrat Maulana Abdullah Shaheed).

For the return of escaped

One should read 2 nafil prayers at Friday night after Isha prayer. He should read Surah AlKafiroon 3 times in the first Rakat after Surah AlFatiha 3 times and in the second Rakat after Surah AlFatiha he should read Surah AlAkhlis 3 times. After finishing the prayer read Darood Sharif 11 times and then read Surah Wadduha with Bismillah 200 times then read the Darood Sharif 11 times and pray for the return of the fugitive and sleep. The fugitive will return very soon inshallah.

2- After reading two Rakats Nafil prayer when should read the following verse 119 times and pray, the fugitive will return inshallah. This process should continue for 40 days. Following is the holy verse:

إِنَّ الَّذِي فَرَضَ عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ لَرَأْدُكَ إِلَى مَعَادٍ ۝

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

For sending away evil spirits and Genies

Hazrat Thanvi says that Imam Ghazali has narrated a story of a saint. His maid went to washroom at night and fell unconscious due to the effect of evil spirit. The saint got up and read the following words, she recovered at once.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ. الْبُصْطَةُ طَسَمَ كَهَبَعَصَ يُسُ وَالْقُرْآنَ الْحَكِيمِ.
لَحْمَ عَسَقَ قَنَ وَالْقَلَمِ وَمَا يَسْطُرُونَ.

2-One should read 2 Nafals daily for 40 days and read the following verse 119 times and then should pray for the return of the fugitive. He will return Insha Allah.

يَا بَيْتِي إِنَّمَا إِنْ تَكُ مِنْ مَقَالِ حَبَّةٍ مِنْ خَزْدَلٍ فَتَكُنْ فِي صَخْرَةٍ أَوْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ أَوْ فِي
الْأَرْضِ يَأْتِيهَا اللَّهُ. إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَطِيفٌ خَبِيرٌ 31:16

For the Safety of house

If a house is inhabited by genies, evil spirits or witches one should read full Surah Al Baqra in that house with medium voice.

This recitation should be done on Monday, Wednesday or Thursday at the proper time of Jupiter or Mars, he should also keep a glass full of water near him. When the Surah is finished it should be blown on the water and the water should be sprinkled on the walls of the house in the manner that it should not fall on earth and the prayer time should be guessed with the time of sunrise. All kind of evil effects will be finished insha Allah.

To cure every kind of Piles

Read two Rakat prayers for the cure of this disease. Surah Alam Nasrah should be read in First Rakat and in second Rakat Surah Alfeel should be read. After Salaam read

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ رَبِّي مِنْ كُلِّ ذَنْبٍ
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ

70 times. The patient will be cured in 21 days insha Allah.

Challasi Amulets

It is a solution to every kind of problem. After the Maghreb prayer read 2 rakat Nafl Salat ul Hajat. In the first Rakat Ayat ul Kursi should be read three times after Surah AlFatiha and in second Rakat Surah AlAkhlas should be read three times. After the prayer the following holy verse should be read for 100 times. Due to this even the most difficult problem will be solved. The permission of this act and other acts is granted to me by Hazrat Aqdas Challasi Baba. Following is the verse:

أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِكَافٍ عَبْدَهُ ۝ ٣٦:٣٩

For the fulfillment of needs

After performing Nafl of maghrib prayer one should sit in solitude and raise his hands towards the sky and say for 100 times

يَا رَبِّ يَا رَبِّ يَا رَبِّ

He will get whatever he will ask from Allah. If he repeats it 1000 times his need would certainly be fulfilled.

This act should be done for seven days and it should be started during the increase in moon with new moon on Thursday.

2- If someone is facing the most difficult problem he should read the following words in Sajda after every prayer for few times. He should continue to perform this until his problem is solved.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَسْتَعِينُكَ وَنَسْتَفْتِحُكَ بِأَمْرٍ يَجِيءُ مِنْ زَكَرِيَّا مَالِكِ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ إِنَّا كَ نَسْتَعِينُ .

Following is the prayer to remain safe from accidents.

Hazrat Talaq R.A says that a person came to Hazrat Abu Darda رضي الله عنه and said that his house was on fire. Hazrat Abu Darda رضي الله عنه said, “No”. Then second person came and gave the same piece of information, he again refused to accept. Then the third person gave this piece of news. Then another person came inside and declared “O, AbuDarda, the flames of the fire became higher but when these flames reached your home it was extinguished. Abu Darda رضي الله عنه replied that he knew that Allah Almighty will not let his house burn. He said that he had heard from Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم that whoever reads these words in the morning he will not suffer from any calamity. Therefore he had firm belief that his house could not be burned. Following is the prayer:

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ط
اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ رَبِّي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ عَلَيكَ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَأَنْتَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ مَا
شَاءَ اللَّهُ كَانَ وَمَا لَمْ يَشَأْ لَمْ يَكُنْ وَلَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ
ط أَعْلَمُ أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ أَحَاطَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا . اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي
أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ نَفْسِي وَمِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ دَابَّةٍ أَنْتَ آخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهَا إِنَّ رَبِّي عَلَى
صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ .

The acts to remain safe from evil for entire week

If someone does the following acts as his routine, he will remain safe from evil effects for the entire week and he will get increase in his livelihood he will be raised among Zakirin at the day of judgment.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Friday | يَا اللَّهُ يَا وَاحِدٌ | 300 times |
| Saturday.. | يَا رَحْمَنُ يَا رَحِيمُ | 300 times |
| Sunday.... | يَا وَاحِدُ يَا أَحَدٌ | 300 times |
| Monday... | يَا صَمَدُ يَا رُؤُفٌ | 300 times |
| Tuesday... | يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّوْمُ | 300 times |
| Wednesday | يَا حَنَّانُ يَا مَنَّانُ | 300 times |
| Thursday | يَا ذَا الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ | 300 times |

Beside one should daily read third title of faith Darood sharif and Astaghfar 200 times to be included among the Abdals.

To cure headache

One should press three times the ear spaces of the patient with index finger and thumb while reading Surah Alnaas while bringing the finger and thumb towards the forehead drawing them together read Surah Alnaas three times.(Mujarbat Shah Zamaan)

The blessings of Ayat ul Hifz

These are known as Ayat ul Hifz and one who reads these verses daily in the morning and evening remains safe from the every kind of evil. Imam Dairbi has narrated an incident about a saintly man. Once he was traveling when he saw a wolf playing with a little goat and was greatly surprised. Suddenly he saw the neck of the little goat. When he saw carefully the following verses were written and tied on his neck:

وَلَا يُؤْدِيهَا حِفْظُهَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ ۝ فَاللَّهُ خَيْرٌ حَافِظًا ۝ وَهُوَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ
 ۝ وَحِفْظًا ۝ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ مَّارِدٍ ۝ وَحِفْظًا هَا مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ رَّجِيمٍ ۝
 وَحِفْظًا ۝ ذَلِكَ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ ۝ إِنَّ كُلَّ نَفْسٍ لَمَّا عَلَيْهَا حَافِظٌ ۝ إِنَّ
 بَطْشَ رَبِّكَ لَشَدِيدٌ ۝ إِنَّهُ هُوَ يُبْدِي وَيُعِيدُ ۝ وَهُوَ الْعَفُورُ الْوَدُودُ ۝ ذُو الْعَرْشِ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

الْمَجِيدُ ۝ فَعَالَ لِلْمَآئِرِ يُدُ ۝ هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثُ الْجُنُودِ ۝ فِرْعَوْنَ وَثَمُودَ ۝ بَلِ الَّذِينَ
 كَفَرُوا فِي تَكْذِيبٍ ۝ وَاللَّهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِمْ مُحِيطٌ ۝ بَلْ هُوَ قُرْآنٌ مَجِيدٌ ۝ فِي لَوْحٍ
 مَحْفُوظٍ ۝ وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ فَوْقَ عِبَادِهِ وَيُرْسِلُ عَلَيْكُمْ حَفِظَةً ۝ إِنَّ رَبِّي عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
 حَفِيفٌ ۝ لَهُ مَعْقِبَاتٌ مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِ يَحْفَظُونَ ۝ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ ۝ إِنَّا نَحْنُ
 نَزَّلْنَا الذِّكْرَ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَحَافِظُونَ ۝ وَكُنَّا لَهُمْ حَافِظِينَ ۝ وَرَبُّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ
 حَفِيفٌ ۝ اللَّهُ حَفِيفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِوَكِيلٍ ۝ وَعِنْدَنَا كِتَابٌ حَفِيفٌ
 ۝ لِكُلِّ أَوَّابٍ حَفِيفٌ ۝ وَإِنَّا عَلَيْهِمْ لَحَافِظِينَ ۝

To remain safe from the evil of the oppressor for the entire day

This prayer was taught to Hazrat Anas رضي الله عنه by the Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم and told him that whoever reads it in the morning he will remain safe from the evil of every oppressor for the entire day.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ ط
 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ خَيْرِ الْأَسْمَاءِ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَا يَضُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا
 فِي السَّمَاءِ وَهُوَ السَّبِيحُ الْعَلِيمُ ط بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَلَى نَفْسِي وَدِينِي بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَلَى
 أَهْلِي وَمَالِي بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ أَعْطَانِيهِ رَبِّي اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ اللَّهُ
 أَكْبَرُ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ جَمًّا أَخَافُ وَأَحْذَرُ اللَّهُ رَبِّي لَا أُشْرِكُ بِهِ شَيْئًا عَزَّ جَارُكَ
 وَجَلَّ ثَنَاءُكَ وَتَقَدَّسَتْ أَسْمَاءُكَ وَلَا إِلَهَ غَيْرُكَ ط أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ
 جَبَّارٍ عَنِيدٍ وَسَّيْطَانٍ مَرِيدٍ وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَضَاءِ السُّوءِ وَمِنْ شَرِّ كُلِّ دَابَّةٍ أَنْتَ
 آخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهَا إِنَّ رَبِّي عَلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ ط

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

The prayer of Imam Abu Hanifa رضي الله عنه

Imam Abu Hanifa رضي الله عنه saw Allah Almighty in his dream for hundred times then he saw the hundredth time he asked from Almighty Allah what his created humans should do to get his favour. Then this prayer was told by Allah Almighty:

سُبْحَانَ الْأَكْبَدِيِّ الْأَكْبَدِ، سُبْحَانَ وَالْوَّاحِدِ الْأَحَدِ، سُبْحَانَ الْفَرْدِ الْوَحِيدِ، سُبْحَانَ رَافِعِ
السَّمَاءِ بِغَيْرِ عَمَدٍ، سُبْحَانَ مَنْ بَسَطَ الْأَرْضَ عَلَى مَاءٍ جَمَدٍ - سُبْحَانَ مَنْ خَلَقَ
الْخَلْقَ فَأَحْصَاهُمْ عَدَدًا -

If someone falls victim to bad deeds

If someone is has gone strayed from religion and has lost the right path he should read the following prayer 101 times and blow on water to drink for 41 days.

أُولَئِكَ عَلَى هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ 02:05

For the increase in respect and status

If someone wishes that other people might value his popularity, honor and status you should regularly after Isha prayer should read Darood Sharif in the beginning and end and should read يا عزيز 94 times after Isha prayer then he should read the following prayer:

يَا عَزِيزُ اعْزِزْ لِي بِعِزَّتِكَ يَا عَزِيزُ -

Then after reading the Darood Sharif 3 times at the end and he should pray for the increase in his honor and status.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

To get respect

If someone has fallen from the sight of people and if he wishes to restore his honour he should read the following holy words for 11 times and blow on his body.

فَسُبْحَانَ الَّذِي بِيَدِهِ مَلَكُوتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ 36:83

For the protection against Satan

If someone reads this prayer three times with every prayer the genies leave him alone for good.

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ وَكَفَى، سَمِعَ اللَّهُ لِمَنْ دَعَا، وَلَيْسَ وَرَاءَ اللَّهِ الْمُنْتَهَى.

To remain safe from Djins

If someone is trapped by djinns somewhere, no matter how many they are. One should read AyatulKursi once and

وَلَا يُوَدُّهَا جَفُظُهُمَا

for 70 times. All genies will not be able to harm him.

For evil Sight

This holy verse is a patent cure for evil sight. It should be read it for seven times.

وَإِنْ يَكَادُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَيُزْلِقُونَكَ بِأَبْصَارِهِمْ لَمَّا سَمِعُوا الذِّكْرَ وَيَقُولُونَ إِنَّهُ

لَمَجْنُونٌ 68:51,52

Read the following words after Maghrib prayer

Hazrat Muslim Tamimi RA has copied the saying of Holy Prophet PBUH. One should after getting free from Maghrib prayer before talking to anyone read this prayer seven times.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

If someone dies at that night he will be free from hell if these words.

اللَّهُمَّ اجْرِنِي مِنَ النَّارِ ط

After Isha prayer one should read Surah AlMulk to get success in the life and hereafter.

To get ones need fulfilled

As it is said by Hassan رضي الله عنه that Hazrat Samra Bin Jundab asked him to narrate a prayer which was told by Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم and also by Hazrat Abubakar رضي الله عنه and Hazrat Omer رضي الله عنه. Hazrat Samra رضي الله عنه said if someone reads this prayer in the morning and evening and reading this prayer he will be granted whatever he asks for.

اللَّهُمَّ أَنْتَ خَلَقْتَنِي، وَأَنْتَ تَهْدِينِي، وَأَنْتَ تُطْعِمُنِي، وَأَنْتَ تَسْقِينِي، وَأَنْتَ
تُمِيتُنِي، وَأَنْتَ تُحْيِينِي -

To Attain big Celestial light

Hafiz Abu Bakr Bazaz has written in his book that Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم said that if someone reads this prayer at night, Allah Almighty will grant him such a big celestial light which will reach from Eden to Makah Sharif.

فَمَنْ كَانَ يَزُجُّ لِقَاءَ رَبِّهِ فَلْيَعْمَلْ عَمَلًا صَالِحًا وَلَا يُشْرِكْ بِعِبَادَةِ رَبِّهِ أَحَدًا

18:110 O

To remain safe from everything except death

This Hadees is mentioned in Masned Bazar Sharif. The Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم has said that if someone reads Surah AlFatiha

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

and Surah Akhlas after lying on bed he will be granted safety from every evil except death.

A prophetic method of getting your sins forgiven

After Jumma prayer if someone reads the following words 100 times, Hazrat Mohammad ﷺ said that his one lakh sins will be forgiven and 24,000 sins of his parents will be forgiven.

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ وَمِحْمَدِهِ

A special act for getting employment

The religious scholar has admitted the effectiveness of Surah Wadduha. There are nine Kafs in this Surah. After Fajr prayer one should remain sitting at his place and read this Surah in the following manner. When you approach at Kaf read يا كَرِيم nine times. If you do not get employment the read 18 times and If you still do not get employment read for 27 times at every Kaf, you will definitely get the employment with the grace of Almighty Allah.

If there is no match for the girl or if it is there but it is not suitable

رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ ٥ 28:24

Benefit: If your daughter does not get the suitable match or favored match you should read this Holy verse 112 times and Surah Wadduha 3 times. This act should be done in the beginning of every month for 11 days and continue it for three months. The suitable match will be found soon inshaAllah.

The act of Seven Salam

If a disease is imposed on someone through magic he or she should read the following Ayat i Shifa and seven Salam for 11 times blow it on water and drink it. It should also be blown on the oil for massage.

(١) سَلَامٌ قَوْلًا مِنْ رَبِّ رَحِيمٍ (٢) سَلَامٌ عَلَى نُوحٍ فِي الْعَالَمِينَ (٣) سَلَامٌ عَلَى
إِبْرَاهِيمَ (٤) سَلَامٌ عَلَى مُوسَى وَ هَارُونَ (٥) سَلَامٌ عَلَى إِيَّاسِينَ (٦) سَلَامٌ
عَلَيْكُمْ طِبْتُمْ فَادْخُلُوهَا خَالِدِينَ (٧) سَلَامٌ هِيَ حَتَّى مَطْلَعِ الْفَجْرِ -
(١) وَيَشْفِي صُدُورَ قَوْمِ مُؤْمِنِينَ (٢) وَيَشْفِي لِبَاطِنِ الصُّدُورِ (٣) يَخْرُجُ مِنْ بَطُونِهَا
شَرَابٌ مُخْتَلِفٌ أَلْوَانُهُ فِيهِ شِفَاءٌ لِلنَّاسِ (٤) وَنُزِّلَ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ مَا هُوَ شِفَاءٌ وَرَ
رَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ (٥) وَإِذَا مَرِضْتُ فَهُوَ يَشْفِينِ (٦) قُلْ هُوَ الَّذِي أَمَّنُوا هَدَى
وَشِفَاءً -

The method for the recognition of Shab-I-Qadar.

Sheikh Mohuddin Ibne Arabi tells about the identification of Laila-tul-Qader. If the first fast is on Friday the Lailatul Qadar will occur on 29th night.

If the fast is on Saturday it will be 21st night. If the first night is on Sunday it will be on 27th night. If it comes on Monday the Holy Night will be 19th. If it is on Wednesday then the night will be on 17th and if it is on Thursday the holy night will be any odd counting night after 10th night.

(Alkinzul Madfoon page 3)

Special Act of getting the blessing of Hajj or Umra every year

After doing the departing Tawaf and reading 2 Rakat under Meezab i Rahmat, following holy words on the wall of Kaaba ahead:

إِنَّ الَّذِي فَرَضَ عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ لَرَأْدُكَ إِلَى مَعَادٍ ۝ 28:85

Then pray for getting the blessing of Hajj and Umrah and attendance at the Holy Place. Then after reaching home read SalatulHajat and then recite Surah Yaseen and read Surah AlFatiha at every Mobeen seven times after completing the Surah pray to Allah to get the blessing of Hajj and Umra every year. This is patent act of respected scholars of Deobend. Whoever reads it and pray should also include the scribe in his or her prayers.

For the sight of Holy Prophet ﷺ

If someone wishes for the sight of Holy Prophet ﷺ in dream he should read two Rakat prayers and read Surah Akhlas hundred times after every Rakat.

After reading this prayer read the following prayer

وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ

seven times he will get the rare holy view inshah Allah.

Following steps are necessary for this act.

Body should be pure, clothes should be pure bed should be pure and everything should be fragrant with Iter. After the end of Tuesday day time this act should be done on the Wednesday night. He will get this blessing in first night or in three such nights insha Allah.

Strange qualities of Qutub verses

If someone reads this it 40 times after Fajr prayer Allah Almighty will grant him his wish.

If someone has some purpose for something from a rich man or king and it seems difficult for him, he should perform two Rakat and read this verse 3 times on prayer mat and after blowing on the hands should move his hands on face.

3. If someone is under the spell of some gin, fairy or spirit this verse should be blown into his left ear he or she will be cured inshaAllah.

4. If someone is stung by scorpion it should be read and blow into right ear of the patient, he will be recovered Insha Allah.

5. If someone reads it 15 or 13 times for when in some adventure or campaign he will get victory.

6. If someone reads it four times and blows it on enemy's house it will be ruined.

7. If someone wants to overcome his enemy he should read it 12 times his enemy will be under control.

8- If someone reads it seven times before going in some gathering the people will treat him respectfully.

9- If someone blows it on *nine drum* honey and *two drum* Dakhani Chilly his powers will increase.

9. If someone reads it daily for thousand times his livelihood will multiply and he will get livelihood from hidden place.

11. If someone reads it 3 times his horse will not disturb him.

Following are the verses:

ثُمَّ أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ الْغَمِّ أَمْنَةً نُبَّأَسًا يَعْشَىٰ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنكُمْ وَطَائِفَةٌ قَدْ أَهَمَّتْهُمْ أَنفُسُهُمْ يَظُنُّونَ بِاللَّهِ غَيْرَ الْحَقِّ ظَنَّ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ يَقُولُونَ هَل لَّنَا مِنَ الْأَمْرِ مِن شَيْءٍ قُلْ إِنَّ الْأَمْرَ كُلَّهُ لِلَّهِ يُخْفُونَ فِي أَنفُسِهِم مَّا لَا يُبْدُونَ لَكَ يَقُولُونَ لَوْ كَانَ لَنَا مِنَ الْأَمْرِ شَيْءٌ مَّا قُتِلْنَا هَاهُنَا قُل لَّو كُنْتُمْ فِي بُيُوتِكُمْ

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

لِبَرَزِ الَّذِينَ كُتِبَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَتْلُ إِلَىٰ مَضَاجِعِهِمْ وَلِيَبْتَلِيَ اللَّهُ مَا فِي صُدُورِكُمْ
وَلِيَحْصِ مَا فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ 03:154 O

For the acceptance of Prayer

The religious scholars and Mashaikh says that if someone reads thousand times with the passion of faith and belief and then prays he will be granted his prayer. It is especially patent when one is crowded with sufferings and problems.

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

Special act of Hazrat Shah AbrarulHaq

One should read the darood sharif 11 times in the beginning and end and read the Ayat

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

for the following purposes His aim will be achieved inshaAllah.

1. To remain protected from evil and trial.
2. For the increase in sustenance and payment of loan 308 times.
3. For completing a certain task 111 times.
4. To remove difficulty and sufferings 140 times.

The Patent Method of dispelling Evil Sight

According to Ibn- e- Asakir, once Hazrat Gibrael عليه السلام came to Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم. He صلى الله عليه وسلم was sad at that time. When asked about the reason he said that Hassan and Hussain have got affected by evil sight.

He replied that it is true that a good and true thing catches evil sight. You should give them under the shelter of Allah after reading these words the Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم asked which those words were. When the Holy Prophet صلى الله عليه وسلم read this prayer, the two kids stood up there and then and started

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

playing before the Holy Prophet ﷺ upon which the Holy Prophet ﷺ said that you should give yourselves, your wives and kids in the shelter of Allah with the help of these words as there is no shelter like that. (Tafseer Ibn-Kaseer)

اللَّهُمَّ ذَا السُّلْطَانِ الْعَظِيمِ وَالْمَنِ الْقَدِيمِ ذَا الْوَجْهِ الْكَرِيمِ وَلِيَّ الْكَلِمَاتِ
الثَّقَاتِ وَالِدَعَوَاتِ الْمُسْتَجَابَاتِ عَافِ الْحَسَنَ وَالْحُسَيْنَ وَمَنْ أَنْفُسِ الْمَجْرَمِ
وَاعْيُنِ الْإِنْسِ -

Benefit: Read the Darood Sharif in the beginning and end and read the above mentioned prayer three times at one time. In the prayer where there is name of Hassan and Hussain one should take the name of patient.

For the blessing and bounty

This holy verse should be written and hung on the door of the house or shop it will bring blessing and bounty. If someone reads AyatulKursi 313 times on Friday after Asr prayer he will get an imaginable blessing and bounty.

قُلْ إِنَّ الْفَضْلَ بِيَدِ اللَّهِ - يُؤْتِيهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ - وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ ۝
يَخْتَصُّ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۝ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ ۝ 3:73,74

The act for the progress in business

If someone reads Surah AlNasr 41 times for 41 days his business will progress.

For getting and progress in livelihood and for getting residence

وَلَقَدْ مَكَّنَّاكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَجَعَلْنَا لَكُمْ فِيهَا مَعَايِشَ قَلِيلًا مِمَّا تَشْكُرُونَ ۝

If someone does not have his personal residence this act is very patent for it. After Isha prayer with Darood Sharif 11 times in the beginning and this Holy Verse should be read 150 times.

For the increase in livelihood

حَسْبُكَ رَسُوْلُ اللهِ اَحْمَدُ رَسُوْلُ اللهِ

If someone after the Friday prayer becomes pure and clean and writes this holy verse 35 times and keeps with him Allah Almighty will grant him livelihood from the unknown source and he will remain safe from the evil working of Satan.

The Heavenly amulet

Hazrat Abdullah bin Abbas has copied this amulet as the miracle of Holy Prophet (ﷺ). He says that when the Holy Prophet was assigned to his mother Hazrat Amna's womb then Hazrat Amna (رضي الله عنها) saw some angels in her dream. They told Hazrat Amna (رضي الله عنها) that she was pregnant with the most superior personality of the universe. When she would give birth to him he (ﷺ), He should be named as Mohammad and then they presented an amulet in the platter of gold and told her that she should make him wear that amulet after the holy birth.

This amulet is copied by Imam Beqahi and Imam Abu Naem Asbahani in their respective books, *Dalail e Nubuwat* and *Ibn e Asakir* in the history of Damascus and Allama Sayuti has mentioned in his book *AlKhasais e Kubra*. We are presenting the special gift before our readers we have also used this for many purposes and found it the most patent. It was given by me to a person for the desired kid and he was instructed that when lady gets pregnant and before the formation of limbs it should be worn by woman in a way that it should reach her navel. Therefore one day he came and gave the news of the birth of a male child. This amulet was used by my respected mentor Mufti Jameel Ahmed sb

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Thanvi. He used it for every purpose and he used to suggest method according to purpose.

This amulet is also beneficial to remove the effects of Djinns and black magic and the evil plotting of enemies.

اعيناه بالواحد من شر كل حاسد وكل خلق رائد من قائم وقاعد عن
السبيل عائد على الفساد جاهد من نافث او عاقد وكل خلق ما رد ياخذ
بالمراد في طرق البوارد انها هم عنه بالله الاعلى واحوطه منهم باليد
العليا والكف الذي لا يرى يد الله فوق ايديهم وحجاب الله دون عاديهم لا
يطردوه ولا يضره في مقعد ولا منام ولا مسير ولا مقام اول الليل الى وآخر
الايام.

The virtue equal to Laila tul Qadr

According to the Holy Quran the virtue of praying in the Lailut-ul-Qadr is equal to the prayer of thousand months there are 30,000 nights in 1000 months and the number of years is 83 years and four months which is merely the blessing of Almighty as there is no limit to His mercy.

Therefore if he gives virtues equal to Lailatul Qadr there is no lacking in his treasure of mercy.

If someone recites these words three times he will get the virtue equal to Lailatul Qadr. *(Kinzul Aamal pg.226 vol 4)*

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ الْحَلِيمُ الْكَرِيمُ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ رَبِّ السَّمَوَاتِ السَّبْعِ وَرَبِّ الْعَرْشِ
الْعَظِيمِ ط

4 Words which are very heavy

The Holy Prophet ﷺ once went to perform the prayer of Fajr when he went Umul Momineen Hazrat Javeria (رضي الله عنها) was

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

on the prayer mat. When he came back he saw she was still there. The Holy Prophet ﷺ was happy to see her sitting there. He said in a happy mood that he recited the following four words when he went which are heavier in virtue than all her praying time:

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ عَدَدَ خَلْقِهِ وَرِضَا نَفْسِهِ وَزِنَةَ عَرْشِهِ وَمَدَادَ كَلِمَاتِهِ ط (مسلم)

For Personal residence and bountiful livelihood

If one does not have residence or no means of livelihood he is having financial problems or he is a traveler or lacking in resources, he should read the following holy verse daily 151 times

وَلَقَدْ مَكَّنَّاكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَجَعَلْنَا لَكُمْ فِيهَا مَعَايِشَ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَشْكُرُونَ 71:10

For the desired kid and the protection of pregnancy

وَيُحْدِثُكُمْ بِأَمْوَالٍ وَبَنِينَ وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ جَنَّتٍ وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ أَنْهَارًا 71:12

If someone does not have desired kid he should read this holy verse as soon as the lady gets pregnant. It should also be read seven times daily to end the problem of livelihood.

The cure of Epilepsy

If someone is having fit of epilepsy the following words should be blown into his ear

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ - الْمَصَّ طَسَمَ - كَهَيْعَصَ - لَيْسَ وَالْقُرْآنِ الْحَكِيمِ -
لِحَمَّسَقٍ - نَ وَالْقَلَمِ وَمَا يَسْطُرُونَ -

He will come into his senses and will remain safe from the future fits.

The solution to problems

If someone is surrounded by problems and suffering from the disloyalty of friends and is a victim of poverty. dis

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

satisfaction and hard life, he should read this prayer 111 times every morning and evening, all kinds of problems will be solved and he will die with firm faith, Insha Allah.

اللَّهُمَّ تَبَّ عَلَيْنَا قَبْلَ الْمَوْتِ وَهَوِّنْ عَلَيْنَا شِدَّةَ الْمَوْتِ وَارْحَمْنَا عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ وَلَا تُعَذِّبْنَا بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ يَا خَالِقَ الْحَيَاةِ الْمَوْتِ تَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ وَالْحَقُّنَا بِالصَّالِحِينَ.

If someone's daughter is not having a suitable match he should read 707 times for 41 days in the evening and morning and should pray, he will find the solution InShaAllah. If someone's daughter is not having a suitable match he should read 1100 times for 41 days and pray for his daughter.

This solution to every kind of hurdle in the business

One should read Surah AlFalaq and Surah Wannas seven times after Fajr Prayer for seven days and should stand at the place of his business and blow it on the closed door. Then he should sit at the bank of well, river or pond near to his shop and read Surah Falaq and Wannas 41 times. Then while looking in the water he should move his hands in head so that all the affects fall into water.

Patent solution to every allergy

Hazrat Imam Jafar Sadiq said that if someone is suffering from the disease of allergic and is restless and there are sports on his body he should read Surah Al Qadr seventy times and then blow on the water and drink that water for seven days. He should also blow that on mustard oil and then do massage from that oil.

Chapter Seven

Blessings in Sustenance and Acts of Need

The Act of Surah AlMuzammil

First method after the morning prayer one should read Surah Al-Muzammil once and the following four versus should be repeated three times:

When this act is completed one will get whatever he desires. Second method: If someone wants to read this holy Surat for some expedition or some special requirement he should read in a way that while reading it when he reaches he should read.....for hundred times and when he reaches the words.....

he should repeat this verse for 100 times. This Surah should be read three times in this way and then one should read -for 1100 times and he should also read the following Darood sharif in the beginning and end this Darood sharif should be read eleven times each. When he becomes free after reading it he should lay prostrate and then he should ask for his need from Allah Almighty.

If he wants to divert the attention of someone towards him he should pray in the following manner in that position.

one should read Surat Al-MuzamMill between the sunnah and farz of morning prayer when he has offered the farz then he should read this holy Surah two times more and likewise after every prayer should read it twice .In this way it will be read for 11 times. Read the Darood sharif in the beginning and end for three times or five times or eleven times. This process should always be done.He would get increase in livelihood and his problems will be solved.

One should read this Surat Mubarak 41 times and blow it on some sweet mate for producing love or should blow it on some drink and give it to someone he will be successful insha Allah.

Khatm-i-Khwajgaan for the solution to problems

Recite Darood-i- Ibrahim three times then Surah Al-Fatiha one time then Surah Alakhlis for three times, then read the following prayer 3 times:

يَا قَاضِيَ الْحَاجَاتِ يَا كَافِيَ الْمُهَيَّمَاتِ يَا دَافِعَ الْبَلِيَّاتِ يَا شَافِيَ الْأَمْرَاضِ يَا رَافِعَ
الدَّرَجَاتِ يَا حَلَّ الْمَشْكَلَاتِ يَا مُسَدِّدَ الْأَسْبَابِ يَا مُفْتِحَ الْأَبْوَابِ يَا مُجِيبَ
الدَّعَوَاتِ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

Then read the following words for 360 times

لَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ لَا مَلْجَأَ وَلَا مَنْجَأَ مِنَ اللَّهِ إِلَّا إِلَيْهِ.

Then read Surah Alam Nashra 360 times then read Darood Sharif 3 times and pray. It will solve even the most difficult problem insha Allah

Natural act of increase in livelihood

The edible things and other items of livelihood should not be wasted. The remaining pieces of food on the eating mat should be eaten clean the plate properly and be thankful to Almighty for whatever you get for eating. This act opens the doors of sustenance and difficulty is removed with the grace of Allah Almighty.

For increase in livelihood

If someone reads *يَا لَطِيفُ* after Fajer or Isha prayer 119 times and then reads the following holy verse 119 times with Darood Sharif 11 times in the beginning and end the resources of livelihood will be created from unknown place.

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

If someone wants to increase his age, to get victory over his enemies and progress in sustenance and sending punishment away from dead body, he should read the following prayer three times in the morning and evening.

الله الله ربى لا اشرك به شياً

This act is patent for increase in livelihood it should be read 45 times after Fajr prayer and Darood Sharif 11 times in the beginning and end.

After Fajr prayer hundred times الله الصمد with Darood Sharif eleven times before and after the livelihood will increase and the loan will also be paid.

Surah AlMuzamil is very useful to be read in the following manner on determined time daily for 40 days for the increase in livelihood. First read Darood Sharif 11 times then يا غنى for 111 times then Surah Almuzamil for 11 times and pray for the increase in livelihood and then read Darood Sharif for 11 times and finish this act. If this act is adopted as a routine the person will get different kinds of help from unknown sources.

6. The words حمعسق should be carved on the silver ring and should be worn. The wearer will get livelihood from a place unknown to him.

7. When one enters into the home he should read Surah AlAkhlas completely this will cause blessings in his home.

The maximum reading of Surah AlInsharah and Surya Alkafoon is very useful for the blessing and increase in livelihood.

Istikhara:

The Holy Prophet ﷺ said

مَا حَابَ مَنْ اسْتَحَارَ وَمَا نَدِمَ مَنْ اسْتَشَارَ

(he who made Istikhara, act of seeking divine help in some matter), he will not be harmed and he who seeks advice will not be in trouble. It is a necessity to seek advice of competent and helpful people before performing any good act and it is also Sunnah to do Istikhara before these acts. Hazrat Jabir bin Abdullah Ansari says that the holy prophet taught Istikhara to people like he taught Quran. Normally people contact peers and orators for Scholars for Istikhara. They think themselves as sinners and consider that these people will able to guide them in a better way. There is another practice which is even more painful when people get Istikhara done through television and TV channels. If it had been more virtuous to get Istikhara from others the Holy Prophet ﷺ would have told it to his companions to get Istikhara done by him instead of doing it by themselves, or the companions of Holy Prophet ﷺ would have requested him to do this out of respect but we do not find any incident related to Sahabi in history according to which some Sahabi had made Istikhara through the Holy Prophet ﷺ nor did after the Holy Prophet ﷺ his four caliphs did it for any other person. Therefore Istikhara should always be done by the person himself.

We are copying some Masnoon(According to Sunnah) methods of Istikhara along with some patent methods so that the people may satisfy themselves by doing Istikhara for themselves.

Istikhara of Nawafil

Sheikh Haqqi in Khazeena i Israr relates with the reference of Hazrat Ali the following method:

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Read six Rakats with three salaams. Surah AlShams should be read seven times before AlFatiha in first Rakat, Surah ALLail seven times in the second, Surah Wadduha seven times in the third, Surah Alinsharah seven times in fourth Surah AlTeen seven times in fifth Rakat and Surah AlQadr seven times in the sixth Rakat then read سبحان الله وبحمده for hundred times then read this prayer and sleep.

اللَّهُمَّ رَبِّ مُحَمَّدٍ وَرَبِّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَرَبِّ مُوسَى وَرَبِّ إِسْحَاقَ وَرَبِّ يَعْقُوبَ وَرَبِّ
جِبْرَائِيلَ وَرَبِّ مِيكَائِيلَ وَرَبِّ إِسْرَافِيلَ وَرَبِّ عِزْرَائِيلَ عَلَيْهِمُ السَّلَامُ وَ
مُنزِلَ التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ وَالزَّبُورِ وَالْقُرْآنِ الْعَظِيمِ أَرِنِي فِي مَنْجَى اللَّيْلَةِ مَا
أَنْتَ أَعْلَمُ بِهِ مِنِّي.

The act of emergency Istikhara

Read Surah AlFatiha, Surah Akhlas and third title of faith 11 times then read two Rakat Nafil with the intention of Istikhara and when you reach اهدنا

الصراط المستقيم

read it continuously. After some time an invisible power will turn your face right or left and you would not be able to remain standing straight. If you turn right then it is yes, and if you turn left it is no.

Three Surahs of Istikhara

Imam Yafai has told his process for Istikhara according to which one should read Surah Lail, Wadduha and Surah Alam Nashrah seven times each while sleeping at right hand side.

Then read this prayer (يَا خَيْرُ أَخْبِرْنِي) and sleep. A person will inform you in the dream jnshaAllah.

The shortest act of Istikhara

One should take fresh bath at night then apply perfume. Read Darood Sharif in the beginning and end 11 times then read this verse 100 times and sleep:

يَا بَدِيعَ الْعَجَائِبِ يَا كَاشِفَ الْغُرَائِبِ

Istikhara of Surah Akhlas

Before sleeping at night read Surah Alakhlis for 45 times and sleep without talking to anyone. This should be done for seven days. You will get guidance Insha Allah.

Masnoon Istikhara:

Read two nafels with the intention of Istikhara then read the following prayer.

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْتَخِيرُكَ بِعِلْمِكَ ، وَأَسْتَقْدِرُكَ بِقُدْرَتِكَ وَأَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ
الْعَظِيمِ فَإِنَّكَ تَقْدِرُ وَلَا أَقْدِرُ وَتَعْلَمُ وَلَا أَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ . اللَّهُمَّ
إِنْ كُنْتَ تَعْلَمُ أَنَّ هَذَا الْأَمْرَ خَيْرٌ لِي فِي دِينِي وَمَعَاشِي وَعَاقِبَةِ أَمْرِي ، فَاقْدُرْهُ
لِي وَيَسِّرْهُ لِي ثُمَّ بَارِكْ لِي فِيهِ وَإِنْ كُنْتَ تَعْلَمُ أَنَّ هَذَا الْأَمْرَ شَرٌّ لِي فِي دِينِي
وَمَعَاشِي وَعَاقِبَةِ أَمْرِي فَاصْرِفْهُ عَنِّي وَاصْرِفْ عَنِّي عَنْهُ وَاقْدِرْ لِي الْخَيْرَ حَيْثُ كَانَ
ثُمَّ ارْضِنِي بِهِ .

After reaching..... Think about your purpose and then sleep while facing Ka'aba.

The most patent Istikhara

This is the most effective and patent Istikhara by Ulema Deoband. Before sleeping read Darood -i- Ibrahim three times and then read

يَا خَيْرُ الْخَيْرِ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

for 100 times and then sleep on right side. You will get very important guidance soon inshAllah.

The Certain Istikhara of three days

First read Bismillah 300 times on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday night, then read Surah Alam Nashra 70 times and blow it on your mouth and chest then do the prayer and read the following Darood Sharif hundred times.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ بَعْدَ كُلِّ مَعْلُومٍ لَكَ .

Istikhara of the holy names

One should seek help from Allah with the help of these five names. You will get the best guidance. Read Darood Sharif in the beginning and end 11 times then read the following words for 100 times and then sleep.

يَا عَلِيمُ عَلَّمْنِي يَا خَبِيرُ أَخْبِرْنِي يَا شَيْدُ أَرْشِدْنِي يَا هَادِيْ اِهْدِنِي يَا مُبِينُ بَيِّنْ لِي

Hazrat Ali's prayer

When Hazrat Ali prayed before Allah Almighty he prayed like that

يَا كَهَيْعِصَ يَا لِحْمِ عَسَقِ اغْفِرْ لِي وَارْحَمْنِي

.and he also said that whosoever will pray with this name his prayer will be acceptable and his purpose will be fulfilled.

(Shamsul Muaarif) .

The Recitation by the Holy Prophet at the time of trouble

The Interpreters of Holy Quran has written that the following holy verse was revealed to Holy Prophet ﷺ then the Holy Prophet made it his daily routine to read at the hour of difficulty and trouble.

حم ۞ عسق ۞ كَذَلِكَ يُوحِي إِيَّاكَ وَإِلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ۞ 42:1-3

The Deputy Editor of Daily Khabrain, Mehboob Butt sb and senior journalist Mohammed Asim Jillani made exclusive interview with Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi which is already published in Sunday magazine of daily Khabrain:

It is given below for the readers:

Islam is the religion of peace and teaches the peace and the welfare of humanity. It is due to their distance from religion that the Muslims are humiliated all around the world today and unless the Muslims held the rope of Allah firmly they will continue to suffer. Muslims can only be successful among the comity of nations by doing pittance with sincerity, performing the prayers regularly and by establishing their firm faith on the religion and principles of life as envisioned in the religion brought by the Holy Prophet ﷺ. The fake religious practitioners are busy in robbing simple masses throughout the country through magic and un-Islamic and unethical ways. This cancer is spreading in the Islamic society rapidly and its solution lies only in the Quranic verses and prayers of Prophet. Quranic verses can dispel the effects of magic and Djinns and black magic effectively. Black magic is truth which cannot be denied. However its cure exists in the world. Allah Almighty has endowed spiritual healer Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi with rare talents at a very young age who has excellent skills of dispelling the effects physical ailments, magic and effects of Djinns through Holy verses of Quran and prayers of Prophet ﷺ. The company of religious scholars and the prayers of his parents have made his actions affective due to which a large number of people from home and abroad contact him for spiritual healing. Some great personalities including the in charge of Darul Uloom Deoband (India), Hazrat Maulana Abul Qasim Nomani, In charge Madrasa Mazahur ul Uloom Saharanpur India, Hazrat Maulana Shahidul Hasni, Sheikhul Hadees Maulana Zakarya, grandson of a Saheibi and key-holder of the holy mosque in Mecca Abdur Rahman Alsheibi and the teacher at Holy Mosque in Makkah Sharif Molana Mohammed Makki Hijazi and numerous famous religious

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

scholars of the country have liked and recommended his religious prescriptions and have patronized him. Moreover Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi has gained permission from Maulana Nazarul Rehman Resident of Raiwind Preaching Center, Mufti Taqi Usnmani (Grand Mufti of Pakistan) Mufti Hassan sb Jamia Madni Lahore. He gained Caliphate from Peer Bilal Chishti sb Ajmer Sharif India and Caliphate and permission from Maulana Yunus Palan Puri. Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi has a special expertise in religious practice. He finishes the effects of black magic, evil sight and every kind of effects of geneis and every kind of stoppage according to the knowledge of Quran and this is precisely the reason that people fed up by the fake religious practitioners pray for him sincerely after coming at his place and getting cured by him. To know about the reality of black magic and genies and its effects on the people, *daily Khabrain* organized a special sitting with Fazil Wifaqul Mudarris AlArabia, Orator at Jamia Mosque AlSheibi, the founder of AlSheibi Trust, famous spiritual healer Maulana Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi, which is presented below:

Q: From where did you learn the knowledge and the skills of curing the effects of magic genies and what is the easy way of remaining safe from the effects of genies?

A: I started teaching after memorizing the Holy Quran and completing the scholar course and started my own business. My father wished that I should learn the knowledge of becoming a religious scholar so I started to learn this knowledge from Hazrat Mufti Aziz ur Rehman who was later appointed teacher of Hadees at Jamia Mohammedya, Islamabad. He made me do five Chillahs and also a Chillah of Surah Al Muzammil and granted me permission. Besides I am also granted permission from Maulana Shah Mehmood known as Sandal Baba who is a saint of 132 years and is busy in praying in the Jagam hills. He gave me the certificate of

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Hadith. The Rumi of our times Hazrat Chalasi Baba and the saint of Raiwind Tableghi Center Hazeat Maulana Nazar Rehman also permitted me to use Quranic knowledge. One should read the prayers of morning and evening to remain safe from Djinns, and Ayatul Kursi and the four Quls should be read seven times daily blown on water and drink this water daily to remain safe from evil effects.

Q: What is the importance of permission in religious actions?

A: It is necessary to have a teacher for learning everything. It can be dangerous if someone does a *Chillah* by himself, one after getting allegiance in some spiritual order gets permission from his mentor to guide others if his mentor permits then he is known as his Caliph. This method is also found in the field of spiritual actions. No one can take even a single step without the permission of his teacher but now so-called spiritual practitioner think that permission is not allowed and they become their own teacher. The real foundation of these actions is Holy Quran and prayers in Ahadees. It depends on the permission of teacher.

Q: How many actions can you use with permission of your religious teachers?

A: My religious teachers and scholars and religious practitioners have granted me the permission of dispelling the effects of all kinds of genies, the solution of the effects of black magic, evil sight, the stoppage of marriage and business and the actions for curing the hepatitis, cancer and the permission to do the act of curing childlessness.

Q: The fake practitioners are looting simple people throughout the country through black magic. What do Islam and Holy Quran say about those who practice black magic?

A: Those who practice black magic and those who get it done by some magician are cast out of the fold of Islam. If someone is having the effects of magic or genies it should

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

only be cured though Quranic verses and favored prayers. There are books of great religious scholars in this regard like Hazrat Sheikh Abdul Qadir Gillani, Ibn-i-Temia, Hazrat Shah Waliullah Muhaddis Dehalvi, Hazrat Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanvi and Iman Ghazali.

Q: Sometimes the housewives cannot go out of their homes for the solution of their problems and for the treatment of their diseases. Is it necessary in this case that patient should be present in person or have your written some book through which people may get benefit?

A: It is better if the patient is present to cure the effects of magic or effects of genies before the doctor but it is not imperative. Many of my patients live abroad I tell about their disease and its treatment without their physical presence before me by just discovering their names their mother's name and complete address, and if there is any act upon them I finish it. I get spiritual solace after curing the suffering humanity. I have written and compiled a book, *Wazaiif-ul-Saliheen* comprising of rare and Quranic actions for the solution of household problems, issues and other crises, which is admired at national and international level and I have given its free rights to ISB company, New Delhi India as a continuous virtue where this book is translated into other Urdu, Arabic and English languages.

Q: Is it true that the key holder of Ka'aba Sharif, Sheikh Abdul Reman's family was affected by the genies which were cured by you?

A: It is true that the Key-Holder of Ka'aba, Abul Rehman's Sheibi family was affected by genies and he called religious practitioners from Sudan, Egypt and many other countries for its spiritual cure but no one could dispel the effects of these genies. Then I was called from Pakistan and I did the religious practices according to Quran and Sunnah, due to which the effects of genies were cured and after that Sheikh

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Abdul Rehman Sheibi came to Pakistan on my invitation and he inaugurated AlSheibi Mosque and AlSheibi Trust and now with the mercy of Almighty Allah, AlSheibi Trust helps the poor people.

It causes the displeasure of Allah Almighty if someone uses unIslamic methods for the cure of genies and magic and goes to the people of wrong beliefs. Today there are fake scholars sitting in every nook and corner. Sometimes these people claim to be God due to ignorance before other people and by saying that the patient is suffering from many genies at the same time. As a matter of fact one is affected by one gene at one time and if even that gene comes before these fake practitioners they will become unconscious. Therefore one should not leave the rope of Holy Quran and Sunnah during problems, pains and distress.

Q: Can the matches be restricted through magic?

A: Yes, black magic is used not only for the restriction of suitable matches but also for causing hurdles in business and the potency. It is very patent to read Surah Maryam daily for its cure.

Q: The granting of the kids is in the hands of Allah Almighty can it be stopped by human?

A: It is true that the child is given by Allah Almighty but it can be stopped through black magic. Sometimes husband and wife are deprived of this blessing without any physical reason. In fact they are affected by black magic or the effects of genies when these effects are finished Allah Almighty gives them the blessing of kids. There are countless families which are blessed by the kids through over patent amulets. There is an action of drinking the water of amulets for 41 days.

Q: How the cureless diseases are cured?

A: I cure the cureless diseases through the rain water. I read Surah Fateha 70 times, Ayat ul Kursi, 4 Quls, and after

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

blowing on water; it is given to the patients to drink and for taking bath for eleven days and the recitation of Surah Al Inaam is also made on the bedside of the patient. In this way diseases like cancer hepatitis and other diseases are finished.

Q: A man should have firm faith in Allah Almighty in every condition. Don't you think that the faith is disturbed by getting involved in amulets and spiritual actions?

A: One should call Allah in every condition but this impression is wrong that by doing the spiritual amulets the faith is disturbed. The real reason of our problems is our distance from the religion. If these actions consist of Quranic verses and favored prayers these are liked and approved through Hadees Sharif. The bright disciple of Sheikh ul Islam Allama Temia, Allama Ibnul Qayam narrated a Hadees in his book *زاد المعاد في هدى خير العباد* *Zad ul Meaad Fe Hadi Khairul Ibad*: Abu Khuzama narrates that he asked the Holy Prophet ﷺ about his opinion regarding spiritual cure through blowing Quranic verses and asked if one could change the destiny by Allah through this. The Holy Prophet ﷺ replied that this was also a destiny. I only give every patient the Quranic verses by blowing on water to drink. Besides, I advise a person to have faith in Almighty and to perform prayers, obligations and virtuous acts regularly. If these practices are derived from Quran and favored Prophetic prayers we also get the rightful justification and permission from there.

Q: Do the people of a specific creed, cult or sect contact you?

A: The people from every cult, sect, belief or religion come to me for getting spiritual cure. There are certain other people who come from abroad. There are many such hospitals in the twin cities from where the heads of the

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

hospital send disappointed cases to me who recover with the blessing of Almighty.

Q: How many students do you have in this field?

A: Alhamdulillah countless scholars and common men and women have sought formal permission from me to use this book but I have started to teach it formally to about 100 people. A class for this purpose will be arranged in Al Sheibi Mosque.

Those friends who want to meet Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi sb to solve their spiritual and religious problems they can contact him on the following places according to given times.

Jamia Mosque AlSheibi opposite Attock Oil hospital Morgah, Rawalpindi,
on Friday and Sunday.

Besides the meeting are also arranged in Arab and European countries.

Website: www.alshaibitrust.org

Cell: +92 300 580 2404

You Tube

You Tube Channel: PeerIqbalQureshi (Subscribe)

Legitimate Amulet and illegitimate Amulet:

Sheikhul Aamileen Peer Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi

In the chapter of Altib in the book Almusannif by Imam AbuBakr bin Abi Sheba, the Sheikhul Hadees of Imam Bukhari in chapter 3 gives following statement about using amulets. Hazrat Mujahid رضي الله عنه used to write amulets for kids and hang it in their necks.

Hazrat Jaffer with reference to his father that he did not consider it wrong to hang the Quranic amulets wrapped in leather in the neck.

Hazrat Umrur Bin Shoab from his father and he from his father narrated that the Holy Prophet ﷺ said that if someone becomes afraid during sleep he should read the following prayer:

أَعُوذُ بِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ التَّامَّاتِ مِنْ غَضَبِهِ وَعِقَابِهِ وَشَرِّ عِبَادِهِ وَمِنْ هَمْزَاتِ
الشَّيَاطِينِ وَأَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

(I fear and seek shelter from Allah's wrath, anger, the evil of his created men, the guiles of devils, the coming of devils to me through all his words.)

If he would read this prayer then the dream would not be able to harm him.

التَّسْبِيحِ بِالْيَدِ
كِتَابِ الدَّعَوَاتِ، بَابِ مَا جَاءَ فِي عَقْدِ
كِتَابِ الطِّبِّ، بَابِ كَيْفَ الرُّقَى

Hazrat Abdullah Bin Umro Bin Alaas used to teach this prayer to his grown up kids and used to hang it in the necks of his young kids.

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Hazrat Ibn-i-Sereen did not consider Taweezat-i-Qurania as harmful.

Hazrat Ayub (رضي الله عنه) saw a thread on the arm of Hazrat Ubaidullah bin Abdullah bin Omar (رضي الله عنه)

Hazrat Ataa (Tabai and Mufti Makkah) said, “There is no harm in hanging Quranic verses into neck.”

Yunus bin Habab narrates when Hazrat Abu Jaffer was asked to hang the Quranic verses into the neck of kids, he permitted to do so.

The difference between Tamaim and Amulets

وهي خرزات كانت العرب تعلقها على أولادهم، يتقون بها العين (التهامة لابن الأثير)

Tamima: This name is given to stones, napes and the necklace of beads which the people of Arab used to consider effective in them and gave it to their kids to save them from the evils. This is also believed by non-conformist Ahl-e-Hadees.

The holy wife of Holy Prophet (صلى الله عليه وسلم), Hazrat Ayesha said,

(لَيْسَتِ التَّمِيمَةُ مَا تَعْلَقُ بِهِ بَعْدَ الْبَلَاءِ إِمَّا التَّمِيمَةُ مَا تَعْلَقُ بِهِ قَبْلَ الْبَلَاءِ)

“Tamima is not something which is hung after but it is before the suffering comes to victim.”

When Imam Ahmed bin Hanbel was asked about hanging the amulets, he replied,

أرجو أن لا يكون به بأس

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

“I hope there is nothing harmful in it.” And Imam Ahmed bin Hanbel used to write amulets for patients suffering from fever and other ailments.

As far as those Ahadees are concerned in which the holy Prophet (ﷺ) has stopped from hanging amulets, these are for the following reasons:

- 1-When someone else other than Allah is addressed for seeking help or in which some words pertaining to idolatry or paganism are written
2. If the amulet is considered to be beneficial or harmful in itself as the people in the time of ignorance used to believe.
3. And if they are written in non-Arabic language and one does not know its meaning.

طهر قلبى عن سواك ونوره بانوار معرفتك ووفقنى لهما تحبه وترضاه و
اجعلنى من عبادك الصالحين. (آمين)

**Dua
-e-
Hizbul Baher**

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

يَا اللَّهُ يَا عَلِيُّ يَا عَظِيمُ يَا حَلِيمُ يَا عَلِيمُ، أَنْتَ رَبِّي وَعِلْمُكَ حَسْبِي، فَيَنْعَمَ الرَّبُّ رَبِّي وَنِعْمَ
 الْحَسَبُ حَسْبِي، تَنْصُرُ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَأَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ ۚ نَسْأَلُكَ الْعِصْمَةَ فِي الْحَرَكَاتِ
 وَالسَّكَنَاتِ وَالْكَلِمَاتِ وَالْإِرَادَاتِ وَالْحَطَرَاتِ مِنَ الظُّنُونِ وَالشُّكُوكِ وَالْأَوْهَامِ السَّائِرَةِ
 لِلْقُلُوبِ عَنْ مُطَالَعَةِ الْغُيُوبِ ۚ فَقَدْ أَبْتَلَى الْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَزُلْزَلُوا زَلْزَلًا شَدِيدًا، ۞ وَإِذْ يَقُولُ

Point to the sky

The idea of purpose in the heart

الْمُنَافِقُونَ وَالَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ مِمَّا وَعَدْنَا اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ إِلَّا غُرُورًا ۞ فَخَيَّبْنَا **وَأَنْصُرْنَا**
 وَسَجَّرْنَا لَنَا هَذَا الْبَحْرَ كَمَا سَجَّرْتَ الْبَحْرَ لِمُوسَى عليه السلام، وَسَجَّرْتَ النَّارَ لِإِبْرَاهِيمَ عليه السلام، وَسَجَّرْتَ
 الْجِبَالَ وَالْحَدِيدَ لِدَاوُدَ عليه السلام، وَسَجَّرْتَ الرِّيحَ وَالشَّيَاطِينَ وَالْحَيَّاتَ لِسُلَيْمَانَ عليه السلام، وَسَجَّرْنَا لَنَا كُلَّ بَحْرٍ
 هُوَ لَكَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ وَالْمَلِكِ وَالْمَلَكُوتِ، وَبَحْرَ الدُّنْيَا وَبَحْرَ الْأَجْرَةِ، وَسَجَّرْنَا لَنَا كُلَّ
 شَيْءٍ، يَا مَنْ بِيَدِهِ مَلَكُوتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ ۚ **كَلِّعْصَ كَلِّعْصَ كَلِّعْصَ**

These word are
written and read
three times. The
fingers will be closed

with this letter then the other will be opened with كَلِّعْصَ.
Then they will close on the third كَلِّعْصَ

First Finger

أَنْصُرْنَا فَاتَّكَ خَيْرٌ

Fourth Finger

Third Finger

Second Finger

النَّاصِرِينَ، **وَأَفْتَحْ** لَنَا فَاتَّكَ خَيْرُ الْفَاتِحِينَ، **وَأَغْفِرْ** لَنَا فَاتَّكَ خَيْرُ الْغَافِرِينَ، **وَأَرْحَمْنَا** فَاتَّكَ خَيْرُ
 الرَّاحِمِينَ، **وَأَرْزُقْنَا** فَاتَّكَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ، وَاهْدِنَا وَتَجِنَّا مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ
 رِيحًا طَيِّبَةً كَمَا هِيَ فِي عِلْمِكَ، وَأَنْشُرْهَا عَلَيْنَا مِنْ خَزَائِنِ رَحْمَتِكَ، وَاحْمِلْنَا بِهَا حَمْلَ الْكَرَامَةِ مَعَ
 السَّلَامَةِ وَالْعَافِيَةِ فِي الدِّينِ وَالدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ؛ إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ۞ **اللَّهُمَّ يَسِّرْ**

Point to the sky

لَنَا **أُمُورَنَا** مَعَ الرَّاحَةِ لِقُلُوبِنَا وَأَبْدَانِنَا وَالسَّلَامَةِ وَالْعَافِيَةِ فِي دِينِنَا وَدُنْيَانَا، وَكُنْ لَنَا

Punch down and open

صَاحِبًا فِي سَفَرِنَا وَخَلِيفَةً فِي أَهْلِنَا، وَاطْمَسْ عَلَى **وُجُوهِ** أَعْدَائِنَا وَامْسُخْهُمْ عَلَى مَكَانِهِمْ
 فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ الْمَضِيَّ وَلَا الْمَجِيءَ إِلَيْنَا ۞ وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَطَمَسْنَا عَلَى أَعْيُنِهِمْ فَاسْتَبَقُوا
 الصِّرَاطَ فَأَنَّى يُبْصِرُونَ، وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَمَسَخْنَاهُمْ عَلَى مَكَانَتِهِمْ فَمَا اسْتَطَاعُوا مُضِيًّا وَلَا
 يَرْجِعُونَ ۞ لَيْسَ، وَالْقُرْآنَ الْحَكِيمَ، إِنَّكَ لَئِنْ أَمْرَسَلِينَ، عَلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ، تَنْزِيلَ
 الْعَزِيزِ الرَّحِيمِ، لِنُنذِرَ قَوْمًا مِمَّا أَنْذَرْنَا أُمَّوهُمْ فَهُمْ غَافِلُونَ، لَقَدْ حَقَّ الْقَوْلُ عَلَى أَكْثَرِهِمْ
 فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ، إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا فِي أَعْتَابِهِمْ أَغْلَالًا فَهِيَ إِلَى الْأَذْقَانِ فَهُمْ مُقْمَحُونَ، وَجَعَلْنَا مِنْ
 بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ سَدًّا وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ سَدًّا فَأَغْشَيْنَا هُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ **شَاهَدْتُ الْوُجُوهُ**

Think about the enemies (destroy them) punch the lefthand to the ground

شَاهَدْتُ الْوُجُوهُ شَاهَدْتُ الْوُجُوهُ وَعَدَدْتُ الْوُجُوهُ لِلْحَيِّ الْقَيُّومِ وَقَدْ حَاطَ مِنْ حَمَلٍ ظُلْمًا ۞

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

طس طسم طمسق مرسج البحريين يلتقيان بينهما بزح لا يبغيان لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم

These words are recite seven times. First time right, second time left, third time front and fourth time back, fifth time up, sixth time down and seventh time on both hands and meet on the body.

لحم. تَوَيْلُ الْكِتَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ. غَافِرِ الذَّنْبِ وَقَابِلِ التَّوْبِ شَدِيدِ الْعِقَابِ ذِي الطَّوْلِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ إِلَهٌ الْمَصِيرُ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ بَابِنَا

Open Close fingers Open Close fingers
Here of left hand Here of right hand

تَبَارَكَ حَيْطَانُنَا أَيْسَ سَقْفُنَا كَهَيْعَصَ كَفَأَيْتُنَا . طَمَسَق . جَمَائِنَا فَسَيَكْفِيكَهُمُ اللَّهُ

recite seven times

وَهُوَ السَّبِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ سِتْرُ الْعَرْشِ مَسْبُورٌ عَلَيْنَا، وَعَيْنُ اللَّهِ تَأْظِرُّةً إِلَيْنَا بِحَوْلِ اللَّهِ لَا يُقَدَّرُ

عَلَيْنَا وَاللَّهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِمْ مُخِيطٌ، بَلْ هُوَ قُرْآنٌ مَجِيدٌ فِي لَوْحٍ مَحْفُوظٍ

فَاللَّهُ خَيْرٌ حَافِظًا وَهُوَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

recite three times إِنَّ وَلِيَّيَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي نَزَّلَ الْكِتَابَ وَهُوَ يَتَوَلَّى الصَّالِحِينَ

recite seven times حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

recite three times

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَا يَظُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ وَهُوَ السَّبِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

recite three or eleven times وَلَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ

وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ تَعَالَى عَلَى خَيْرِ

خَلْقِهِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَأَصْحَابِهِ أَجْمَعِينَ بِرَحْمَتِكَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِينَ

رقیہ شرعیہ قریشیہ

**Ruqyah Sharia
Qurayshia**

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

صِرَاطِ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ ۝ لَا
يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا ۗ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَعَلَيْهَا مَا اكْتَسَبَتْ ۗ رَبَّنَا لَا
تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا ۗ رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى
الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا ۗ رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ ۗ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا ۗ وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا
ۗ وَأَرْحَمْنَا ۗ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ ۝ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا
اصْبِرُوا وَصَابِرُوا وَرَابِطُوا ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ ۝ يَسْتَفْتُونَكَ ۗ قُلْ
اللَّهُ يُفْتِيكُمْ فِي الْكَلَالَةِ ۗ إِنْ أَمْرُوا هَلَكَ لَيْسَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ وَلَهُ أُخْتٌ فَلَهَا نِصْفُ مَا
تَرَكَ ۗ وَهِيَ بِرِجْلِهَا إِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهَا وَلَدٌ ۗ فَإِنْ كَانَتَا اثْنَتَيْنِ فَلَهُمَا الشُّلْثُ مِمَّا
تَرَكَ ۗ وَإِنْ كَانُوا إِخْوَةً رِجَالًا وَنِسَاءً فَلِلَّذَكَرِ مِثْلَ حَظِّ الْأُنثِيَّاتِ ۗ طُيُوبَاتٌ لِلَّهِ
لَكُمْ أَنْ تَضِلُّوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ ۝ لِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا
بَيْنَهُنَّ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ۝ وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَكُمْ خَلَائِفَ الْأَرْضِ وَرَفَعَ
بَعْضَكُمْ فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ دَرَجَاتٍ لِيُبْلِيَكُمْ فِي مَا آتَاكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ سَرِيعُ الْعِقَابِ ۗ
وَإِنَّهُ لَغَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ ۝ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَ
يُسَبِّحُونَ لَهُ وَلَهُ يُسْجُدُونَ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ وَهَابِ جُرُوعًا وَجَهُدُوا
مَعَكُمْ فَأُولَئِكَ مِنْكُمْ ۗ وَأُولُوا الْأَرْحَامِ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَى بِبَعْضٍ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ ۗ
إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ ۝ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُلْ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَإِلَهُ الْأُولَى
تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ ۝ وَاتَّبِعْ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ وَاصْبِرْ حَتَّىٰ يَخْرُجَ
اللَّهُ ۗ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ ۝ وَاللَّهُ غَيْبُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَإِلَيْهِ يُرْجَعُ الْأَمْرُ
كُلُّهُ فَاغْبُدْهُ وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَيْهِ ۗ وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ ۝ لَقَدْ كَانَ فِي
قَصَصِهِمْ عِبْرَةٌ لِّأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ ۗ مَا كَانَ حَدِيثًا يُفْتَرَىٰ وَلَكِنْ تَصْدِيقَ الَّذِي
بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَتَفْصِيلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ ۝ وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

كَفَرُوا أَسْتُمْ مَرْسَلًا ط قُلْ كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا ابْيَئْتُوا بَيْنَكُمْ لَوْ مَن عِنْدَهُ عِلْمُ
 الْكِتَابِ ۝ هَذَا بَلَّغُ لِلنَّاسِ وَلِيُنذَرُوا بِهِ وَلِيَعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا هُوَ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ وَلِيَذَّكَّرَ
 أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ ۝ وَاعْبُدْ رَبَّكَ حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِيَكَ الْيَقِينُ ۝ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا وَ
 الَّذِينَ هُمْ مُحْسِنُونَ ۝ وَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي لَمْ يَتَّخِذْ وَلَدًا وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُ شَرِيكٌ
 فِي الْمُلْكِ وَلَمْ يَكُن لَّهُ وَلِيٌّ مِنَ الدُّنْيَا وَكَبِيرُهُ تَكْبِيرًا ۝ قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَنَا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ
 يُوحَىٰ إِلَىٰ أَنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ اللَّهُ وَاحِدٌ فَمَن كَانَ يَرْجُوا لِقَاءَ رَبِّهِ فَلْيَعْمَلْ عَمَلًا صَالِحًا وَ
 لَا يُشْرِكْ بِعِبَادَةِ رَبِّهِ أَحَدًا ۝ وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِّن قَرْنٍ هَلْ تُحِسُّ مِنْهُمْ
 مِّنْ أَحَدٍ أَوْ تَسْمَعُ لَهُمْ رِكْرًا ۝ قُلْ كُلُّ مُتَرَبِّصٍ فَتَرَبَّصُوا فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ مَن
 أَصْحَبُ الصِّرَاطِ السَّوِيِّ وَمَنِ اهْتَدَىٰ ۝ قُلْ رَبِّ احْكُم بِالْحَقِّ وَرَبُّنَا الرَّحْمَنُ
 الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَىٰ مَا تَصِفُونَ ۝ ذَلِكَ بِمَا قَدَّمْتَ يَدَكَ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَيْسَ بِظَلَّامٍ
 لِلْعَبِيدِ ۝ وَقُلْ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ ۝ أَلَا إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي
 السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ قَدْ يَعْلَمُ مَا أَنْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ وَيَوْمَ يُرْجَعُونَ إِلَيْهِ فَيُنَبِّئُهُم بِمَا
 عَمِلُوا وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ ۝ قُلْ مَا يَعْبَأُ بِكُمْ رَبِّي لَوْ لَا دُعَاؤُكُمْ فَقَدْ
 كَذَّبْتُمْ فَسَوْفَ يَكُونُ لِزَامًا ۝ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَذَكَرُوا اللَّهَ
 كَثِيرًا وَانْتَصَرُوا وَمِن لَّدُنِّي مَا ظَلَمْتُمْ وَسَيَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا أَيَّ مُنْقَلَبٍ يَنْقَلِبُونَ
 ۝ فَإِذَا تَقَبَّلْنَا مِنْكُمْ مُّنْقَلَبًا ۝ وَلَهُ الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ
 الْحَكِيمُ ۝ فَاصْبِرْ كَمَا صَبَرَ أُولُو الْعَزْمِ مِنَ الرُّسُلِ وَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلْ لَهُمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ
 يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَ مَا يُوعَدُونَ لَمْ يَلْبِسُوا إِلَّا سَاعَةً مِّن نَّهَارٍ بَلَغَ فَهَلْ يُرْسِلُ إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ
 الْفَاسِقُونَ ۝ هَأَنْتُمْ هَؤُلَاءِ تَدْعُونَ لِتُنْفِقُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَمِنْكُمْ مَّن يَتَّخِذُ
 وَمَن يَتَّخِذُ فَإِنَّمَا يَتَّخِذُ عَن نَّفْسِهِ وَاللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ وَأَنْتُمْ الْفُقَرَاءُ وَإِن تَتَوَلَّوْا
 يَسْتَبْدِلْ قَوْمًا غَيْرَكُمْ ثُمَّ لَا يَكُونُوا أَمْثَالَكُمْ ۝ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

مَعَهُ أَشِدَّاءُ عَلَى الْكُفَّارِ رُحَمَاءُ بَيْنَهُمْ تَرَاهُمْ رُكَّعًا سُجَّدًا يَبْتَغُونَ فَضْلًا مِنَ اللَّهِ
وَرِضْوَانًا سِيَاهُهُمْ فِي وُجُوهِهِمْ مِنْ أَثَرِ السُّجُودِ ذَلِكَ مَثَلُهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ
وَمَثَلُهُمْ فِي الْإِنْجِيلِ كَزَرْعٍ أَخْرَجَ شَطْطًا فَازْرَهْ فَاسْتغَلَظَ فَاسْتَوَى عَلَى سُوْقِهِ
يُعْجِبُ الزُّرَّاعَ لِيغِيظَ بِهِمُ الْكُفَّارَ وَعَدَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ
مِنْهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا ۝ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ غَيْبِ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاللَّهُ
بَصِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ ۝ نَحْنُ اعْلَمُ بِمَا يَقُولُونَ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِجَبَّارٍ فَذَكَرْ
بِالْقُرْآنِ مَنْ يَخَافُ وَعَبِيدَ ۝ فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ يَوْمِهِمُ الَّذِي يُوعَدُونَ ۝
وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْهُ وَإِدْبَارَ النُّجُومِ ۝ فَاسْجُدْ لِلَّهِ وَعَبُدْهُ السَّجْدَةَ ۝ فِي مَقْعَدِ
صِدْقٍ عِنْدَ قَلِيلٍ مُّقْتَدِرٍ ۝ تَبَارَكَ اسْمُ رَبِّكَ ذِي الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ ۝ فَسَبِّحْ
بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ ۝ لَيْلًا يَعْلَمُ أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ أَلَّا يَقْدِرُونَ عَلَى شَيْءٍ مِنْ فَضْلِ
اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ الْفَضْلَ بِيَدِ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ ۝ لَا تَحْدُ
قَوْمًا يَوْمَئِذٍ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ يُوَادُّونَ مَنْ حَادَّ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَوْ كَانُوا
أَبَاءَهُمْ أَوْ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ أَوْ إِخْوَانَهُمْ أَوْ عَشِيرَتَهُمْ ۝ أُولَئِكَ كَتَبَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ
الْإِيمَانَ وَأَيَّدَهُمْ بِرُوحٍ مِنْهُ ۝ وَيُدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ
فِيهَا ۝ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ ۝ أُولَئِكَ حِزْبُ اللَّهِ ۝ أَلَا إِنَّ حِزْبَ اللَّهِ هُمُ
الْمُفْلِحُونَ ۝ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَالِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى ۝ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَا فِي
السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۝ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ۝ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَوَلَّوْا قَوْمًا
غَضِبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ قَدْ يَدَّيْسُوا مِنَ الْآخِرَةِ كَمَا يَدَّيْسُ الْكُفَّارُ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ الْقُبُورِ
۝ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ كَمَا قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ لِحَوَارِيِّينَ مَنْ
أَنْصَارِي إِلَى اللَّهِ ۝ قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ فَأَمَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ بَنِي
إِسْرَائِيلَ وَكَفَرَتْ طَائِفَةٌ ۝ فَأَيَّدْنَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا عَلَى عَدُوِّهِمْ فَأَصْبَحُوا ظَاهِرِينَ

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

O وَإِذَا رَأَوْا تِجَارَةً أَوْ لَهْوًا أَنْفَضُوا إِلَيْهَا وَتَرَكُوكَ قَائِمًا ۖ قُلْ مَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ
 مِنَ اللَّهْوِ وَمِنَ التِّجَارَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ O وَلَنْ يُؤَخِّرَ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِذَا جَاءَ
 أَجْلُهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ ۖ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ O عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ O
 اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ سَبْعَ سَمَوَاتٍ وَمِنَ الْأَرْضِ مِثْلَهُنَّ ۖ يَتَنَزَّلُ الْأَمْرُ بَيْنَهُنَّ
 لِتَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ ۗ ۝ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ أَحَاطَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا O
 وَمَرْيَمَ ابْنَتَ عِمْرَانَ الَّتِي أَحْصَنَتْ فَرْجَهَا فَنفَخْنَا فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِنَا وَصَدَقَتْ
 بِكَلِمَاتِ رَبِّهَا وَكُتِبَ عَلَيْهَا مِنَ الْأَعْمَالِ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۖ قُلْ ارْجِعِي إِلَىٰ مَا أُوتِيتُ مِنْ
 رَبِّي فَأَتَيْنَاكَ بِهَا مِنْ لَدُنْهِ ۖ وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ O فَسَبِّحْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ
 الْعَظِيمِ O خَاشِعَةً أَبْصَارُهُمْ تَرْهَقُهُمْ ذِلَّةٌ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ الْيَوْمَ الَّذِي كَانُوا
 يُوعَدُونَ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَ لِمَنْ دَخَلَ بَيْتِي مُؤْمِنًا وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ۗ وَلَا تَزِدِ الظَّالِمِينَ إِلَّا تَبَارًا O لِيَعْلَمَ أَنْ قَدْ أَبْلَغُوا رِسَالَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ
 وَأَحَاطَ بِمَا لَدَيْهِمْ وَأَحْصَىٰ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عَدَدًا O إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَعْلَمُ أَنَّكَ تَقُومُ أَدْنَىٰ
 مِنْ ثُلَاثِي اللَّيْلِ وَنِصْفَهُ وَثُلُثَهُ وَطَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الَّذِينَ مَعَكَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُقَدِّرُ اللَّيْلَ
 وَالنَّهَارَ ۗ عَلِمَ أَنْ لَنْ تُحْصَوْهُ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ ۗ
 عَلِمَ أَنْ سَيَكُونُ مِنْكُمْ مَرْضَىٰ ۚ وَأَخْرُونَ يُصْرِبُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَبْتَغُونَ مِنْ
 فَضْلِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَأَخْرُونَ يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنْهُ ۗ وَ
 أَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَاقْرَءُوا اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا ۗ وَمَا تُقَدِّمُوا
 الْإِنْفُسَ كُمْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ تَجِدُوهُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُوَ خَيْرًا وَأَعْظَمَ أَجْرًا ۗ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ ۗ
 إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ O وَمَا يَدْرَأُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ ۗ هُوَ أَهْلُ التَّقْوَىٰ وَأَهْلُ
 الْمَغْفِرَةِ O أَلَيْسَ ذَلِكَ بِقَدِيرٍ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يُحْيِيَ الْمَوْتَىٰ ۗ يُدْخِلُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ
 ۗ وَالظَّالِمِينَ أَعَدَّ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا O فَبِأَيِّ حَدِيثٍ مَبْعَدَهُ يُوْمِنُونَ O إِنَّتَا

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

أَنْذَرْنَاكُمْ عَذَابًا قَرِيبًا ۖ هَ يَوْمَ يَنْظُرُ الْمَرْءُ مَا قَدَّمَتْ يَدُهُ وَيَقُولُ الْكَافِرُ
يَلَيْتَنِي كُنْتُ تُرَابًا ۝ كَانَتْهُمْ يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَهَا لَمْ يَلْبَثُوا إِلَّا عَشِيَّةً أَوْ ضُحًى ۝ أُولَئِكَ
هُمُ الْكَافِرَةُ الْفَجْرَةُ ۝ وَمَا تَشَاءُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۝ وَمَا
تَشَاءُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۝ يَوْمَ لَا تَمْلِكُ نَفْسٌ لِنَفْسٍ شَيْئًا ۖ
وَالْأَمْرُ يَوْمَ لِلَّهِ ۝ هَلْ تُؤْتِبُ الْكُفَّارَ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ ۝ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا
الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ أَجْرٌ غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ ۝ فِي لَوْحٍ مَحْفُوظٍ ۝ فَمَهْلِكِ الْكَافِرِينَ
أَمَهُلَهُمْ رُوَيْدًا ۝ صُخْفِ ابْرَاهِيمَ وَمُوسَى ۝ ثُمَّ إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا حِسَابَهُمْ وَأَدْخِلِي
جَنَّتِي ۝ عَلَيْهِمْ نَارٌ مُؤَصَّدَةٌ ۝ وَلَا يَخَافُ عُقْبَاهَا ۝ وَلَسَوْفَ يَرْضَى ۝ وَآمَّا
بِعِبَادَةِ رَبِّكَ فَحَدِّثْ ۝ وَإِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَارْغَبْ ۝ أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِأَحْكَمِ الْحَاكِمِينَ ۝ كَلَّا
ط لَا تُطْعَمُهُ وَاِسْجُدْ ۝ اقْتَرَبِ السَّجْدَةَ ۝ سَلَّمَ ۝ فَهِيَ حَتَّىٰ مَطْلَعِ الْفَجْرِ ۝ جَزَّأُوهُمْ عِنْدَ
رَبِّهِمْ جَنَّتْ عَدْنٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۖ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ
وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ ۖ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ خَشِيَ رَبَّهُ ۝ وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ شَرًّا يَرَهُ ۝ إِنَّ
رَبَّهُمْ بِهِمْ يَوْمَ مَعِينٍ ۝ نَارٌ حَامِيَةٌ ۝ ثُمَّ لَتَسْأَلَنَّ يَوْمَ مَعِينٍ عَنِ النَّعِيمِ ۝ إِلَّا
الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالْحَقِّ ۖ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالصَّبْرِ ۝ فِي عَمَدٍ
مُمَدَّدَةٍ ۝ فَجَعَلَهُمْ كَعَصْفٍ مَأْكُولٍ ۝ الَّذِي أَطْعَمَهُمْ مِنْ جُوعٍ ۖ وَآمَنَهُمْ مِنْ
خَوْفٍ ۝ وَهُمْ نَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ ۝ إِنَّ شَانِئَكَ هُوَ الْأَبْتَرُ ۝ لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِينِ
۝ فَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ ۖ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُ ۖ إِنَّهُ كَانَ تَوَّابًا ۝ فِي جِيدِهَا حَبْلٌ مِنْ مَسَدٍ ۝
وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ ۝ وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۝ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ ۝

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ ۖ وَلَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ
الْعَظِيمِ ۖ

Scholarly Lineage

Syedna Muhammad Rasulullah ﷺ

Hazrat Umar bin Khattab

Alqama Ibn Waqas AlSheibi

Muhammad bin Ibrahim AlSheibi

Yehya bin Saeed Ansari

Sufyan bin Abeena Makki

Sheikh Abdullah Bin Zubair Alhameedi

**Ameerul Momineen fil Hadees Sheikh Abu Abdullah
Muhammad bin Ismail bin Ibrahim AlBukhari Abu
Abdullah Muhammad bin Yousaf Alferbiri**

Abu Abdullah Muhammad Ibn Ahmad Alsarkhasi

**Sheikh Abul Hassan Abdul Rehman bin Muzaffer Al
Taoos Sheikh Abul Waqt Abdul Seal bin Risa bin Shoaib
Alsajzi Alharwi**

**Sirajuddin Hussain bin Mubarak bin Zubaidi Abul Ayaz
Ahmed bin Abi Taking Alhijaz**

Ibrahim bin Ahmed AlTanokhi

**Sheikhul Alhafiz Abul Fazal Shahabuddin Ahmed bin
Ali bin Hajr Asqalani**

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

**Sheikh Ahmed Zakarya bin Muhammad Abu Yehya
Ansari Ahmed bin Abdul Qudoos Abul Mawahib
ALShanawia**

Sheikh Ahmed Qashashi

Sheikh Ibrahim Kursi Madni

**Sheikh Abu Tahir Muhammad bin Ibrahim Kurdi
Madni**

Shah Waliullah

Shah Abdul Aziz

Shah Muhammad Ishaq

Shah Abdul Ghani

Faqih-ul-Asr Maulana Rasheed Ahmed Gangohi

Hujjatul Islam Maulana Muhammad Qasim Anything

**Hazrat Sheikhul Hind Maulana Mehmood ul Hassan
Deobandi**

**Sheikhul Arab wal Sham Maulana Syed Hussain Ahmed
Madni**

Hazrat Maulana Aziz Gul Rehmullah

Hazrat Maulana Ziaul haq Noor Puri

Hazrat Maulana Tariq Jameel Rehmullah

Hazrat Maulana Zainul Abideen Rehmullah

Hazrat Maulana Hafiz Iqbal Qureshi

**The Sufi lineage of Hazrat Hafiz Iqbal from
Hazrat Sheikh Sandal Baba**

In the name of Allah the most Merciful and the most
Beneficent

The lineage Aaliyah Qadriyah Ghafoorah Mehmoodiya

Hazrat Sheikh Sandal Baba

Hazrat Alsheikh Wali Ahmed

Hazrat Shah Najmuddin

Hazrat Shah Abdul Ghafoor

Hazrat Hafiz Muhammad Quds

Hazrat Shah Siddeq Peshonri

Hazrat Sheikh Junaid Peshawari

Hazrat Shah Ahmed Multani

Hazrat Shah Alam Dehalvi

Hazrat Shah Munawar

Wazaiif-us-Saliheen

Hazrat Shah Woola

**Hazrat Al Ghausul Azam Syed Mohuddin Abdul Qadir
Gelani**

Hazrat Shah Abu Saeed Makhzomi

Hazrat Shah Abul Hassan Ali Alhatkari

Hazrat Khwaja Abul Farah AlTartusi

Hazrat Khwaja Abdul Wahid Zaid Tamemi

Hazrat Khawaja Abu Bakr Shibli

Hazrat Sheikh Junaid Baghdadi

Hazrat Sheikh Abdullah Sari

Hazrat Maroof Karkhi

Hazrat Daud AlTai

Hazrat Habib Ajmi

Hazrat Hassan AlBasri

Hazrat Syedna Amirul Momineen Ali Ibn I Taking

**Hazrat Syedna wa Maulana Syedul Mursaleenn
Khatimun Nabiyeen Ahmed Almujtaba Muhammad
Almustafa (ﷺ)**

Wazaif-us-Saliheen

Dear reader Assalamu Alaikum,

The gift of this book Wazaiful Saliheen is present before you. This valuable book contains the blessings of the Holy names of Allah Almighty, Manzil, Quranic verses to remain safe from magic and ghosts, solution of problems through Darood Sharif, miscellaneous prayers, acts for blessings, acts for increase in sustenance Quranic prayers the cure from the diseases protection from magic the blessings of the Quran et cetera this book occupies the status of a panacea for the cure of spiritual diseases and common difficulties of daily routine in present times because this book contain the best collection of daily recitation and ambulance while keeping in view the teachings of our elders and all the material is derived from Quran and Sunna. We should resort to Quran and sunnah for the solution of our problems and try to learn the prayers from this collection as far as possible and whenever you are free or during journey or you are waiting you should make it a habit to read these prayers and you should also persuade your friends and dear ones and you should specially try to pray for yourself and for the entire Uma of holy Prophet ﷺ.

Dear Sir and Madam: Assalam-o-Alaikum

The Book of Wazaif us Salheen is all a service. In this valuable book, the virtues of Asma al-Hasani, Manzil (Quranic Verses for Protection from Evil and Sorcery), Durood Sharif Perfect Difficulties: Miscellaneous Duas, Merciful Actions, Blessings in Sustenance, Quranic Duas, Curing Diseases with Duas, Protection from Magic, Virtues of Quranic Surahs etc. have been recorded. The book under consideration for the solution of common daily problems and spiritual diseases has the status of an elixir in today's era because the Qur'an contained in it is derived from the Sunnah and it is an excellent book on daily and medicinal duties, keeping the teachings of the elders in front. is a collection. Always refer to the Qur'an and Sunnah for the solution of your difficulties and problems. And arrange a special prayer for yourself and the entire Ummah.

www.alshaibitrust.org

▶ Youtube channel: Peer Iqbal Qureshi

▶ Youtube channel: Wazaif Us Saliheen

▶ Youtube channel: Khanqah Qureshiya

f Facebook:@ Peer Iqbal Qureshi Official

0092300580204

MARKAZI JAMA MASJID SHAIBEE
MOORGAH, RAWALPINDI